

Handbook

Identified Uses of Hydrocarbon Substances

2025 Dossier Update

2025



Identified Uses of Hydrocarbon Substances

2025 Dossier Update

Prepared by the Concawe Substance Information Exchange Forum (SIEF) team and the Concawe Uses Special Task Force (STF-15/PSMG), under the supervision of Elisabetta Di Caprio (Concawe Science Executive), with support from Concawe Exposure Special Task Force (STF-29/HMG).

Reproduction permitted with due acknowledgement

© Concawe Brussels October 2025



Contents

| 1. | CONCAV | VE DEFINITIONS FOR PURPOSES OF THIS HANDBOOK | 4 |
|----|---------|---|---------|
| 2. | IDENTIF | IED USES | 4 |
| 3. | | USES AND MAPPING AGAINST GENERIC EXPOSURE SCENARIOS AND | |
| | | E DESCRIPTOR SYSTEM | 17 |
| | 3.1 | LOW BOILING POINT NAPHTHAS (GASOLINES) (NAPHTHA) | 18 |
| | 3.2 | KEROSINES (KEROSINE) | 37 |
| | 3.3 | STRAIGHT-RUN GAS OILS (SRGO) | 42 |
| | 3.4 | CRACKED GAS OILS (CRACKEDGO) | 45 |
| | 3.5 | VACUUM GAS OILS, HYDROCRACKED GAS OILS & DISTILLATE | |
| | | FUELS (VHGO) | 47 |
| | 3.6 | OTHER GAS OILS (OTHERGO) | 50 |
| | 3.7 | HEAVY FUEL OILS COMPONENTS (HFO) | 55 |
| | 3.8 | UNREFINED / ACID TREATED OILS (UATO) | 57 |
| | 3.9 | HIGHLY REFINED BASE OILS (HRBO) | 59 |
| | 3.10 | LUBRICANT BASE OILS (LBO) | 68 |
| | 3.11 | UNTREATED DISTILLATE AROMATIC EXTRACTS (UDAE) | 85 |
| | 3.12 | TREATED DISTILLATE AROMATIC EXTRACTS (TDAE) | 87 |
| | 3.13 | RESIDUAL AROMATIC EXTRACTS (RAE) | 92 |
| | 3.14 | SLACK WAXES (SLACKWAX) | 97 |
| | 3.15 | PARAFFIN AND HYDROCARBON WAXES (PARAFFINWAX) | 102 |
| | 3.16 | FOOTS OILS (FOOTSOIL) | 108 |
| | 3.17 | PETROLATUMS (PETROLATUM) | 111 |
| | 3.18 | BITUMEN (BITUMEN) | 116 |
| | 3.19 | OXIDIZED ASPHALT (OXIASPH) | 121 |
| | 3.20 | SULFUR (SULFUR) | 127 |
| | 3.21 | RENEWABLE DEOXYGENATE DIESEL (RENEWDD) | 130 |
| | 3.22 | CO-PROCESSED GAS OIL FROM PLANT/ANIMAL ORIGIN (CPGOA | (V) 132 |
| | 3.23 | CO-PROCESSED (HYDROTREATED) NAPHTHA FROM | |
| | | PLANT/ANIMAL ORIGIN (CPNAV) | 134 |
| | 3.24 | CO-PROCESSED DIESEL/GAS OIL FROM THERMALLY CRACKED | |
| | | PLASTICS (CPGOTP) | 136 |
| | 3.25 | CO-PROCESSED NAPHTHA FROM THERMALLY CRACKED | |
| | | PLASTICS (CPNTP) | 138 |
| | 3.26 | CO-PROCESSED (THERMAL CRACKING) GAS OIL FROM WASTE | |
| | | PLASTICS (CPGOPW) | 140 |
| | 3.27 | SOLVENT NAPHTHA (SNAP) | 141 |
| | | | |



CONCAWE DEFINITIONS FOR PURPOSES OF THIS HANDBOOK

- "Identified Use" means a use as defined in Art. 3(24) of the REACH Regulation
- "Hydrocarbon Substances" are the substances listed on the Concawe website: (https://www.concawe.eu/topics/reach-2).

In response to the liquid fuel industry's transition towards sustainable feedstocks, Concawe is expanding its substance coverage beyond petroleum-derived hydrocarbons to include renewable and co-processed substances. This handbook covers all substances in the current inventory including renewable deoxygenated diesel (RenewDD), co-processed diesel/gas oil from plant or animal origin, and co-processed naphtha from recycled plastics alongside petroleum-derived hydrocarbon substances. This broadened approach ensures that Concawe continues to support safe use and regulatory compliance for both traditional and emerging low-carbon fuels and feedstocks.

• "Categories of Hydrocarbon Substances" are listed in Section 3 together with the stand-alone substances (SNAP, Sulfur, Oxidized Asphalt, RenewDD and co-processed substances)

2. IDENTIFIED USES

Each year Concawe prepares a map of Identified Uses based on input provided from all registrants as a result of the Use Questionnaire survey. This Survey was launched in 2014 and request from active REACH registrants an annual update on tonnages per use per substance per Legal Entity for the full previous year.

The template in the Use Questionnaires lists all the possible uses existing on the category level. Only the uses with an active registration and active tonnages are listed in this document. The uses listed in this document therefore are those in the 2025 IUCLID registration files for each substance.

When a specific use is missing in the Use Questionnaire template in SIEF space, a request for updates with new uses can be made by registrants. The REACH team of Concawe would review whether the request is valid, inform the registrant of potential safer alternative and whether safe use can be achieved with the appropriate RMM (Risk Management Measures)¹. When valid, new Use Request will be added to the Use Questionnaires and be included in the registration dossiers as well if a registrant provide a tonnage for those uses.

This document is intended to be revised together with each annual dossier update. Please contact the SIEF team of Concawe (<u>admin@super-sief.eu</u>) should you have any questions regarding this list or if you wish to add a new use.

The mapping has been done by grouping applications into Concawe Generic Exposure Scenario (GES) titles and noting associated uses according to the Use Descriptor System defined by ECHA. These Use Descriptors are designed to describe how products are used in the supply chain. The latest version (v3.0) of the Use Descriptor System Guidance (R.12) has been published by ECHA in 2015². Since then, the use "01a: distribution of substance" has been removed from all categories; according to the guidance, distribution is not to be considered as a use and has therefore not to be reported. Chemical distributors' activities such as repacking (which involves transfer of the substance) are to be covered under the formulation stage even if no mixing is carried out.

The following clarifications are focused on some specific cases:

Concawe - Identified Uses of Hydrocarbon Substances

According to the directive Directive 2004/37/EC an employer shall reduce the use of a CMR substance at the place of work, in particular by replacing it, in so far as is technically possible, by a substance, mixture or process which, under its conditions of use, is not dangerous or is less dangerous to workers' health or safety, as the case may be and if not possible the employer shall take all measures to reduce the risk of exposure for workers.

https://echa.europa.eu/documents/10162/13632/information_requirements_r12_en.pdf/ea8fa5a6-6ba1-47f4-9e47-c7216e180197



- According to REACH Annex XVII, substances classified as Category 1A or 1B ([C] Carcinogen H350: "may cause cancer"; [M] Mutagen H340: "may cause genetic defects"; and/or [R] Toxic to Reproduction H360 (non-threshold): may damage fertility or the unborn child") (meeting conditions in Entry 28, 29, or 30) shall not be supplied to the general public. Restriction does not apply to motor fuels which are covered by Directive 98/70/EC, mineral oil products intended for use as fuel in mobile or fixed combustion plants, and fuels sold in closed systems (e.g. liquid gas bottle). Therefore, no consumer uses can be supported for substances classified as Carcinogen, Mutagen, and/or non-threshold Toxic to Reproduction 1A or 1B, apart from the exempted ones indicated above. For professional and industrial settings, Concawe limits the use of any H340, H350, and/or non-threshold H360 substance to suitably equipped industrial or professional settings. Use of such substances is only supported in circumstances where exposure potential is limited (PROCs 1, 2, 3, 8a (maintenance only, combined with 28), 8b, 9, 15, and 16) and does not cover situations where exposure to the substance might be expected to be significant (such as PROCs 7, 11, 17, 18, etc.)³. However, importantly, per the 2022/431/EC update to the CMR Directive, H360 classification specifically has a call-out for a threshold: "For most reprotoxic substances, it is scientifically possible to identify levels below which exposure would not lead to adverse health effects. The exposure minimization requirements laid down in Directive 2004/37/EC should apply only to reprotoxic substances for which it is not possible to identify a safe level of exposure and which are identified as 'non-threshold' in the notation column of the Annex III to Directive 2004/37/EC. With regard to all other reprotoxic substances, employers should ensure that the risk related to the exposure of workers is reduced to a minimum." These limitations are consistent with the current expectations of the CMR Directive 2004/37/EC4.
- According to <u>REACH Annex XVII</u> restriction on benzene (entry 5), benzene shall not be placed
 on the market, or used as a substance or as a constituent of other substances, or in mixtures
 in concentrations equal to, or greater than 0.1% by weight. Restriction does not apply to
 motor fuels which are covered by Directive 98/70/EC (benzene up to 1% by weight), and
 substances and mixtures for use in industrial processes (provided that benzene emissions meet
 limit values).
- In 2011, ECHA's Risk Assessment Committee (RAC) issued an Opinion⁵ on the harmonised classification of white spirit (EC Nos 232-489-3, 265-185-4, and 265-191-7), referring to its hazard of chronic toxicity to the central nervous system. Based on the RAC's opinion, the EU Commission Harmonised the classification of these substances and included them to the list of hazardous substances in Part 3 of Annex VI of the CLP Regulation (Commission Regulation No 944/2013). The white spirit substances share significant compositional overlap with Low Boiling Point Naphtha (Gasolines), Kerosine Categories, and the 3 Gas Oils Categories (OGO,

³ https://www.concawe.eu/publication/report-no-1112/

⁴ EUR-Lex - 02004L0037-20220405 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)

The directive states that "The employer shall reduce the use of a CMR substance at the place of work, in particular by replacing it, in so far as is technically possible, by a substance, mixture or process which, under its conditions of use, is not dangerous or is less dangerous to workers' health or safety, as the case may be.

Where it is not technically possible to replace the CMR substance by a substance, mixture or process which, under its conditions of use, is not dangerous or is less dangerous to health or safety, the employer shall ensure that the carcinogen, mutagen or reprotoxic substance is, in so far as is technically possible, manufactured and used in a closed system.

Where a closed system is not technically possible, the employer shall ensure that the level of exposure of workers to the carcinogen, mutagen or non-threshold reprotoxic substance is reduced to as low a level as is technically possible.

Where it is not technically possible to use or manufacture a threshold reprotoxic substance in a closed system, the employer shall ensure that the risk related to the exposure of workers to that threshold reprotoxic substance is reduced to a minimum."

⁵ https://echa.europa.eu/documents/10162/1637943d-b229-bf9b-813c-10802e78e2e7



SRGO and VHGO) and as such, since 2017, widespread uses (Professional/Consumer) as listed below are 'advised against' in their registration dossiers.

- Additionally, following good practice, some professional uses of carcinogenic substances (in the OtherGO and HFO categories) are 'advised against' as significant exposure may occur.
- In July 2025, following the self-classification as Category 1B Toxic to Reproduction H360FD, the use of SRGO and VHGO as a drilling mud in Oil and Gas field drilling operations is no longer supported. To facilitate this, the "Use in oil and gas field drilling and production operations" has been split into "Use in oil and gas field drilling and production operations; Drilling Mud (re-formulation)" which is now advised against and "Use in oil and gas field drilling and production operations; No Drilling Mud" (for onshore and offshore; industrial and professional Uses) which is supported in the dossiers.

'Uses advised against' are listed in the Table below. 'X' denotes the use is advised against in the lead registrant's 2025 dossier of the substances in the considered category. Uses not indicated as 'X' can either be restricted according to REACH annex XVII - entry 28 as explained above, or not included in Concawe dossiers for the respective category, as evidenced in the Tables of Section 3.

| Uses advised against | HFO | KEROSINE/ SNAP | NAPHTHA (<0.1% benzene) | OtherGO (carcinogenic) | SRGO | VHGO |
|---|-----|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------|------|
| 03a - Uses in Coatings: Industrial | Χ | | | | | |
| 03b - Use in Coatings: Professional | Χ | Χ | Χ | | Χ | |
| 03c - Uses in Coatings: Consumer | | Χ | | | | |
| 04b - Use in Cleaning Agents: Professional | | Χ | Χ | | Χ | |
| 04c - Use in Cleaning Agents: Consumer | | Χ | Χ | | | |
| 06b - Lubricants: Professional (low environmental release) | | Χ | | Χ | Χ | |
| 06c - Lubricants: Professional (high environmental release) | | Χ | | Χ | Χ | |
| 06d - Lubricants: Consumer (low environmental release) | | Χ | | | | |
| 06e - Lubricants: Consumer (high environmental release) | | Χ | | | | |
| 07b - Metal working fluids / rolling oils: Professional | | Χ | | | Χ | |
| 10b - Use as binders and release agents: Professional | | Χ | | | Χ | |
| 11a - Use in Agrochemicals: Professional | | Χ | | | | |
| 11b - Use in Agrochemicals: Consumer | | Χ | | | | |
| 13b - Functional Fluids: Professional | | | | Χ | Χ | |
| 15 - Road and construction applications: Professional | Χ | Χ | | | Χ | |
| 16 - Other Consumer Uses ⁶ | | | | | Χ | |
| 18b - Explosives manufacture & use: Professional | | Χ | | | Χ | |
| 05aOFF - Use in Oil and Gas field drilling and production operations, with drilling mud (re-)formulation: Industrial offshore | | | | X | X | Χ |
| 05aON - Use in Oil and Gas field drilling and production operations, with drilling mud (re-)formulation: Industrial onshore | | | | Χ | Χ | Χ |
| 05bOFF - Use in Oil and Gas field drilling and production operations, with drilling mud (re-)formulation: Professional offshore | | | | X | Χ | Χ |
| 05bON - Use in Oil and Gas field drilling and production operations, with drilling mud (re-)formulation: Professional onshore | | | | X | X | X |

⁶ Use name in Chesar assessments "Uses in cosmetics/personal care products, perfumes and fragrances"

Concawe - Identified Uses of Hydrocarbon Substances



Registrants are obliged to include a brief general description of all Uses in their Technical Dossier and in the Chemical Safety Reports. The Table below provides the detailed description of all Concawe Generic Exposure Scenarios that may be applicable to petroleum substances and Sulfur. Please refer to Section 3 for more details on Use Descriptors and for identification of the specific Uses associated with each substance.

Description of all Concawe Generic Exposure Scenarios (GES) associated with the uses of Hydrocarbon substances and Sulfur

| Use (IUCLID name) | Use (CHESAR ⁷ name) | Concawe GES | Concawe GES - if non- threshold CMR Cat 1A/1B) |
|---|---|---|--|
| 01 - Manufacture of substance | 01 - Manufacture of substance | Manufacture of the substance or use as a process chemical or extraction agent. Includes recycling/ recovery, material transfers, storage, maintenance and loading (including marine vessel/barge, road/rail car and bulk container), sampling and associated laboratory activities. | Manufacture of the substance or use as a process chemical or extraction agent within closed or contained systems. Includes incidental exposures during recycling/recovery, material transfers, storage, sampling, associated laboratory activities, maintenance and loading (including marine vessel/barge, road/rail car and bulk container). |
| 01b - Use of substance as intermediate | 01b - Use as an intermediate | Use of substance as an intermediate (not related to Strictly Controlled Conditions). Includes recycling/ recovery, material transfers, storage, sampling, associated laboratory activities, maintenance and loading (including marine vessel/barge, road/rail car and bulk container) | Use of substance as an intermediate within closed or contained systems (not related to Strictly Controlled Conditions). Includes incidental exposures during recycling/recovery, material transfers, storage, sampling, associated laboratory activities, maintenance and loading (including marine vessel/barge, road/rail car and bulk container). |
| 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures | 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures | Formulation, packing and re-packing of the substance and its mixtures in batch or continuous operations, including storage, materials transfers, mixing, | Formulation of the substance and its mixtures in batch or continuous operations within closed or contained systems, including incidental exposures during storage, |

⁷ Chemical Safety Assessment and Reporting tool: an application developed by ECHA to help companies carry out their chemical safety assessments and to prepare their chemical safety reports and exposure scenarios for communication in the supply chain. The CSAs in the Concawe 2020 registration dossiers have been carried out using CHESAR v3.3 (Human Health part, only). Further info: https://chesar.echa.europa.eu/

-



| Use (IUCLID name) | Use (CHESAR ⁷ name) | Concawe GES | Concawe GES - if non- threshold CMR Cat 1A/1B) |
|--|--|---|--|
| | | tabletting, compression, pelletisation, extrusion, large and small scale packing, maintenance, sampling and associated laboratory activities. | materials transfers, mixing, maintenance, sampling and associated laboratory activities. |
| 03a - Uses in Coatings: Industrial | 03a - Use in coatings; Industrial | Covers the use in coatings (paints, inks, adhesives, etc.) including exposures during use (including materials receipt, storage, preparation and transfer from bulk and semi-bulk, application by spray, roller, spreader, dip, flow, fluidised bed on production lines and film formation) and equipment cleaning, maintenance and associated laboratory activities. | Covers the use in coatings (paints, inks, adhesives, etc.) within closed or contained systems including incidental exposures during use (including materials receipt, storage, preparation and transfer from bulk and semi-bulk, application activities and film formation) and equipment cleaning, maintenance and associated laboratory activities. |
| O3b - Uses in Coatings: Professional | 03b - Use in coatings; Professional | Covers the use in coatings (paints, inks, adhesives, etc.) including exposures during use (including materials receipt, storage, preparation and transfer from bulk and semi-bulk, application by spray, roller, brush, spreader by hand or similar methods, and film formation), and equipment cleaning, maintenance and associated laboratory activities. | Where the substance is non-threshold CMR, this Use is not supported consistent with the current expectations of the CMR Directive 2004/37/EC. Where the substance is a threshold CMR, an exposure assessment will determine appropriate RMMs to facilitate safe use. Where safe use is supported, this use covers the use in coatings (paints, inks, adhesives, etc.) within closed or contained systems including incidental exposures during use (including materials receipt, storage, preparation and transfer from bulk and semi-bulk, application by spray, roller, brush, spreader by hand or similar methods, and film formation), and equipment cleaning, maintenance and associated laboratory activities. |



| Use (IUCLID name) | Use (CHESAR ⁷ name) | Concawe GES | Concawe GES - if non- threshold CMR Cat 1A/1B) |
|---|--|---|--|
| 03c - Uses in Coatings: Consumer | 03c - Use in coatings; Consumer | Covers the use in coatings (paints, inks, adhesives, etc.) including exposures during use (including product transfer and preparation, application by brush, spray by hand or similar methods) and equipment cleaning. | N/A |
| 04a - Use in Cleaning Agents: Industrial | 04a - Use in cleaning Agents; Industrial | Covers the use as a component of cleaning products including transfer from storage, pouring/unloading from drums or containers. Exposures during mixing/diluting in the preparatory phase and cleaning activities (including spraying, brushing, dipping, wiping, automated and by hand), related equipment cleaning and maintenance. | N/A |
| 04b - Use in Cleaning Agents: Professional | 04b - Use in cleaning Agents; Professional | Covers the use as a component of cleaning products including pouring/unloading from drums or containers; and exposures during mixing/diluting in the preparatory phase and cleaning activities (including spraying, brushing, dipping, wiping automated and by hand). | N/A |
| 04c - Use in Cleaning Agents: Consumer | 04c - Use in cleaning Agents; Consumer | Covers general exposures to consumers arising from the use of household products sold as washing and cleaning products, aerosols, coatings, deicers, lubricants and air care products. | N/A |
| 05aON - Use in Oil and Gas field drilling and production operations, no | 05a - Use at industrial sites - Use in oil and gas field drilling and production | Oil field well drilling and production operations in Onshore setting (excluding drilling muds) including well cleaning, material | |



| Use (IUCLID name) | Use (CHESAR ⁷ name) | Concawe GES | Concawe GES - if non- threshold CMR Cat 1A/1B) |
|---|--|---|---|
| drilling mud: Industrial onshore (classified) | operations; No Drilling Mud; Industrial | transfers, on-site formulation, well head operations, shaker room activities and related maintenance. | |
| 05aOff - Use in Oil and Gas field drilling and production operations, no drilling mud: Industrial offshore (classified) | 05a - Use at industrial sites - Use in oil and gas field drilling and production operations; No Drilling Mud; Industrial | Oil field well drilling and production operations in Offshore setting (excluding drilling muds) including well cleaning, material transfers, on-site formulation, well head operations, shaker room activities and related maintenance. | |
| 05bON - Use in Oil and Gas field drilling and production operations, no drilling mud: Professional onshore (classified) | Widespread use by professional workers - Use in oil and gas field drilling and production operations; No Drilling Mud; Professional; | Oil field well drilling and production operations in Onshore setting (excluding drilling muds) including well cleaning, material transfers, on-site formulation, well head operations, shaker room activities and related maintenance. | |
| 05bOFF - Use in Oil and Gas field drilling and production operations, no drilling mud: Professional offshore (classified) | Widespread use by professional workers - Use in oil and gas field drilling and production operations; No Drilling Mud; Professional; | Oil field well drilling and production operations in Offshore setting (excluding drilling muds) including well cleaning, material transfers, on-site formulation, well head operations, shaker room activities and related maintenance. | |
| 06a - Lubricants: Industrial | 06a - Use in lubricants; Industrial | Covers the use of formulated lubricants in closed and open systems including transfer operations, operation of machinery/engines and similar articles, reworking on reject articles, equipment maintenance and disposal of wastes. | Covers the use of formulated lubricants within closed or contained systems including incidental exposures during material transfers, operation of machinery/engines and similar articles, equipment maintenance and disposal of wastes. |
| 06b - Lubricants: Professional (low environmental release) | 06b - Use in lubricants; Professional (low | Covers the use of formulated lubricants in closed and open systems including transfer | N/A |



| Use (IUCLID name) | Use (CHESAR ⁷ name) | Concawe GES | Concawe GES - if non- threshold CMR Cat 1A/1B) |
|--|--|---|--|
| | environmental release) | operations, operation of engines and similar articles, reworking on reject articles, equipment maintenance and disposal of waste oil. | |
| 06c - Lubricants: Professional (high environmental release) | 06c - Use in lubricants; Professional (high environmental release) | Covers the use of formulated lubricants in closed and open systems including transfer operations, operation of engines and similar articles, reworking on reject articles, equipment maintenance and disposal of waste oil. | N/A |
| 06d - Lubricants: Consumer (low environmental release) | 06d - Use in lubricants; Consumer (low environmental release) | Covers the consumer use of formulated lubricants in closed and open systems including transfer operations, application, operation of engines and similar articles, equipment maintenance and disposal of waste oil. | N/A |
| 06e - Lubricants: Consumer (high environmental release) | 06e - Use in lubricants; Consumer (high environmental release) | Covers the consumer use of formulated lubricants in closed and open systems including transfer operations, application, operation of engines and similar articles, equipment maintenance and disposal of waste oil. | N/A |
| 07a - Metal working fluids / rolling oils: Industrial | 07a - Use in metal working fluids / rolling oils; Industrial | Covers the use in formulated MWFs/rolling oils including transfer operations, rolling and annealing activities, cutting/machining activities, automated and manual application of corrosion protections (including brushing, dipping and spraying), equipment maintenance, draining and disposal of waste oils. | Covers the use in formulated MWFs/rolling oils within closed or contained systems including incidental exposures during transfer operations, rolling and annealing activities, cutting/machining activities, automated application of corrosion protections, equipment maintenance, draining and disposal of waste oils. |



| Use (IUCLID name) | Use (CHESAR ⁷ name) | Concawe GES | Concawe GES - if non- threshold CMR Cat 1A/1B) |
|--|---|---|---|
| 07b - Metal working fluids / rolling oils: Professional | 07b - Use in metal working fluids / rolling oils; Professional | Covers the use in formulated MWFs including transfer operations, open and contained cutting/machining activities, automated and manual application of corrosion protections, draining and working on contaminated/ reject articles, and disposal of waste oils. | N/A |
| 10a - Use as binders and release agents: Industrial | 10a - Use in binders and release agents; Industrial | Covers the use as binders and release agents including material transfers, mixing, application (including spraying and brushing), mould forming and casting, and handling of waste. | N/A |
| 10b - Use as binders and release agents: Professional | 10b - Use in binders and release agents; Professional | Covers the use as binders and release agents including material transfers, mixing, application by spraying, brushing, and handling of waste. | N/A |
| 11a - Use in Agrochemicals: Professional | 11a - Use in agrochemicals; Professional | Use as an agrochemical excipient for application by manual or machine spraying, smokes and fogging; including equipment clean-downs and disposal. | N/A |
| 11b - Use in Agrochemicals: Consumer | 11b - Use in agrochemicals; Consumer | Covers the consumer use in agrochemicals in liquid and solid forms. | N/A |
| 12a - Use in fuel: Industrial | 12a - Use in fuel; Industrial | Covers the use as a fuel (or fuel additive) and includes activities associated with its transfer, use, equipment maintenance and handling of waste. | Covers the use as a fuel (or fuel additives and additive components) within closed or contained systems, including incidental exposures during activities associated with its transfer, use, equipment maintenance and handling of waste. |



| Use (IUCLID name) | Use (CHESAR ⁷ name) | Concawe GES | Concawe GES - if non- threshold CMR Cat 1A/1B) |
|--|---|---|---|
| 12b - Use in fuel: Professional | 12b - Use in fuel; Professional | Covers the use as a fuel (or fuel additive) and includes activities associated with its transfer, use, equipment maintenance and handling of waste. | Covers the use as a fuel (or fuel additives and additive components) within closed or contained systems, including incidental exposures during activities associated with its transfer, use, equipment maintenance and handling of waste. |
| 12c - Use in fuel: Consumer | 12c - Use in fuel; Consumer | Covers consumer uses in liquid fuels. | N/A |
| 13a - Functional Fluids: Industrial | 13a - Use in functional fluids; Industrial | Use as functional fluids e.g. cable oils, transfer oils, insulators, refrigerants, hydraulic fluids in industrial equipment including maintenance and related material transfers. | Use as functional fluids e.g. cable oils, transfer oils, coolants, insulators, refrigerants, hydraulic fluids in closed industrial equipment including incidental exposures during maintenance and related material transfers. |
| 13b - Functional Fluids: Professional | 13b - Use in functional fluids; Professional | Use as functional fluids e.g. cable oils, transfer oils, insulators, refrigerants, hydraulic fluids in professional equipment including maintenance and related material transfers. | N/A |
| 13c - Functional Fluids: Consumer | 13c - Use in functional fluids; Consumer | Use of sealed items containing functional fluids e.g. transfer oils, hydraulic fluids, refrigerants. | N/A |
| 15 - Road and construction applications: Professional | 15 - Use in road and construction products; Professional | Application of surface coatings and binders in road and construction activities, including paving uses, manual mastic and in the application of roofing and water-proofing membranes. | N/A |
| A15SLb - Road and construction applications: Service Life (Professional) | A15SLb - Use in road and construction products: Service Life (professional) | Use in road and construction products | N/A |

13



| Use (IUCLID name) | Use (CHESAR ⁷ name) | Concawe GES | Concawe GES - if non- threshold CMR Cat 1A/1B) |
|---|--|--|---|
| 16 - Uses in cosmetics/personal care products, perfumes and fragrances ⁸ | 16 - Uses in cosmetics/personal care products, perfumes and fragrances | Consumer uses e.g. as a carrier in cosmetics/personal care products, perfumes and fragrances. Note: For cosmetic and personal care products, risk assessment only required for the environment under REACH as human health is covered by alternative legislation | N/A |
| 17a - Use in laboratories: Industrial | 17a - Use in laboratories; Industrial | Use of the substance within laboratory settings, including material transfers and equipment cleaning. | N/A |
| 17b - Use in laboratories: Professional | 17b - Use in laboratories; Professional | Use of small quantities within laboratory settings, including material transfers and equipment cleaning. | N/A |
| 18b - Explosives manufacture & use: Professional | 18b - Use in explosives; Professional | Covers exposures arising from the manufacture and use of slurry explosives (including materials transfer, mixing and charging) and equipment cleaning. | N/A |
| 19 - Rubber production and processing: Industrial | 19 - Use in rubber production and processing; Industrial | Manufacture of tyres and general rubber articles, including processing of raw (uncured) rubber, handling and mixing of rubber additives, vulcanising, cooling and finishing. | Manufacture of tyres and general rubber articles within closed or contained systems, including incidental exposures during processing of raw (uncured) rubber, handling and mixing of rubber additives, calendaring, vulcanising, cooling and finishing as well as maintenance. |
| 21a - Polymer processing: Industrial | 21a - Use in polymer processing; Industrial | Processing of formulated polymers including material transfers, additives handling (e.g. pigments, stabilisers, fillers, plasticisers, etc.), moulding, curing and forming activities, | Processing of formulated polymers within closed or contained systems, including incidental exposures during material transfers, additives handling (e.g. pigments, stabilisers, fillers, |

⁸ Previous use name "Other Consumer Uses"

Concawe - Identified Uses of Hydrocarbon Substances



| Use (IUCLID name) | Use (CHESAR ⁷ name) | Concawe GES | Concawe GES - if non- threshold CMR Cat 1A/1B) |
|--|--|---|---|
| | | material re-works, storage and associated maintenance. | plasticisers, etc.), moulding, curing and forming activities, material re-works, storage and associated maintenance. |
| 21b - Polymer processing: Professional | 21b - Use in polymer processing; Professional | Processing of formulated polymers including material transfers, moulding and forming activities, material reworks and associated maintenance. | N/A |
| 22a - Water treatment chemicals: Industrial | 22a - Water treatment chemicals; Industrial | Covers the use of the substance for the treatment of water at industrial facilities in open and closed systems. | Covers the use of the substance for the treatment of water at industrial facilities in closed or contained systems including incidental exposures during material transfers and equipment cleaning. |
| 22b - Water treatment chemicals: Professional | 22b - Water treatment chemicals; Professional | Covers the use of the substance for the treatment of water in open and closed systems. | N/A |
| 23 - Mining chemicals: Industrial | 23 - Use in mining chemicals; Industrial | Covers the use of the substance in extraction processes at mining operations, including material transfers, winning and separation activities, and substance recovery and disposal. | N/A |
| A13a - Use in matches: Industrial | A13a - Use in matches; Industrial | Covers the use in matches. | N/A |
| A13SLc - Use in matches: Service Life (Consumers) | A13SLc - Use in matches | Covers the use in matches. | N/A |
| A14a - Use in fireworks: Industrial | A14a - Use in fireworks; Industrial | Covers the use in fireworks. | N/A |
| A14b - Use in fireworks: Professional | A14b - Use in fireworks; Professional | Covers the use in fireworks. | N/A |
| A14SLb - Use in fireworks: Service Life (Professional) | A14SLb - Use in fireworks | Covers the use in fireworks. | N/A |



| Use (IUCLID name) | Use (CHESAR ⁷ name) | Concawe GES | Concawe GES - if non- threshold CMR Cat 1A/1B) |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| A14SLc - Use in fireworks: Service Life (Consumers) | A14SLc - Use in fireworks | Covers the use in fireworks. | N/A |
| A15SLb - Use in Road and construction applications: Service Life (Professional) | A15SLb - Use in road and construction products | Use in road and construction products | N/A |



3. LIST OF USES AND MAPPING AGAINST GENERIC EXPOSURE SCENARIOS AND THE USE DESCRIPTOR SYSTEM

Details on the column titles of the list of Uses

| Title | Detail |
|--------------------|---|
| Code in IUCLID | Code as listed in the IUCLID 6 file for the substance |
| Use reported | When a use tonnage has been reported at least by one registrant for a substance in the category, the use is indicated as reported (Y). |
| Life cycle stage | Four basic stages in substance life-cycle to which a use can be assigned: manufacture (M), formulation or re-packing (F), end-use (IS: industrial, PW: professional, C: consumer) and article service life (SL) |
| М | Manufacture |
| F | Formulation or re-packing |
| IS | Use at industrial sites |
| PW | Widespread uses by professional workers |
| С | Consumer use |
| SL | Service life: period of time an article remains in service or in use |
| Name | Name of the Use based on the Generic Exposure Scenarios listed in Table of Section 1 |
| Technical function | Technical function as in the ECHA guidance Use Descriptor System (note: technical functions additional to those listed in Tables of Section 3 may be applicable) |
| SU | Sector of Use |
| PC | Product Category (for contributing activities: consumer) |
| AC | Article Category (for contributing activities: service life) |
| PROC | Process Category (for contributing activities: workers) |
| ERC | Environmental Release Category (for contributing activities: environment) |
| SpERCs | Specific Environmental Release Category |
| Υ | Indicates the use is now active for EC number |
| | Indicates the use is no longer active for EC number |

Notes on the list

If you cannot find all the uses applicable to your substance on the list below, please contact us (admin@super-SIEF.eu).



3.1 Low Boiling Point Naphthas (Gasolines) (Naphtha)

a. List of Uses and Use Descriptors for Naphtha substances

| Code in IUCLID | Use Reported | Life cycle stage | Name | Technical Function | SU | AC/PC | PROC | ERC | SpERC |
|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---|--------------------|----|-------|-------------------------------|-----|-----------------------|
| M-1 | Y | М | 01 - Manufacture of substance (classified; excluding H340, H350 and H361; (containing less than 0.1% benzene and less than 0.1% of cumene)) | | | | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 15, 28 | 1 | ESVOC SPERC 1.1.v3 |
| M-2 | Y | М | 01 - Manufacture of substance (classified; including H340 and/or H350 and/or H361; (containing equal or greater than 0.1% to 1% benzene)) | | | | 1, 2, 3, 8a, 8b, 15, 28 | 1 | ESVOC SPERC 1.1.v3 |
| M-3 | Y | М | 01 - Manufacture of substance (classified; including H340, H350 and/or H361; (containing equal to or greater than 1% to 5% benzene)) | | | | 1, 2, 3, 8a, 8b, 15, 28 | 1 | ESVOC SPERC 1.1.v3 |
| M-4 | Y | М | 01 - Manufacture of substance (classified; including H340, H350 and/or H361; (containing equal to or greater than 5% to 20% benzene)) | | | | 1, 2, 3, 8a, 8b, 15, 28 | 1 | ESVOC SPERC 1.1.v3 |
| M-5 | Y | М | 01 - Manufacture of substance (classified; including H340, H350 and/or H361; (containing equal to or greater than 20% to 79% benzene)) | | | | 1, 2, 3, 8a, 8b, 15, 28 | 1 | ESVOC SPERC 1.1.v3 |
| M-40 | Y | М | 01 - Manufacture of substance (classified; H350 and/or H361; (containing less than 0.1% benzene and equal or greater 0.1% of cumene)) | | | | 1, 2, 3, 8a, 8b, 15, 28 | 1 | ESVOC SPERC 1.1.v3 |



| Code in IUCLID | Use | Life cycle stage | Name | Technical Function | SU | AC/PC | PROC | ERC | SpERC |
|----------------|-----|---------------------|---|-----------------------|----|-------|--------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------|
| F-16 | Y | F | 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (classified; excluding H340, H350 and H361; (containing less than 0.1% benzene and less than 0.1% of cumene)) | no technical function | | | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8a, 8b, 9, 14, 15, 28 | 2 | ESVOC SPERC 2.2.v3 |
| F-17 | Y | F | 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (classified; including H340 and/or H350 and/or H361; (containing equal or greater than 0.1% to 1% benzene)) | no technical function | | | 1, 2, 3, 8a, 8b, 15, 28 | 2 | ESVOC SPERC 2.2.v3 |
| F-18 | Y | F | 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (classified; including H340, H350 and/or H361; (containing equal to or greater than 1% to 5% benzene)) | no technical function | | | 1, 2, 3, 8a, 8b, 15, 28 | 2 | ESVOC SPERC 2.2.v3 |
| F-19 | Y | F | 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (classified; including H340, H350 and/or H361; (containing equal to or greater than 5% to 20% benzene)) | no technical function | | | 1, 2, 3, 8a, 8b, 15, 28 | 2 | ESVOC SPERC 2.2.v3 |
| F-20 | Y | F | 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (classified; including H340, H350 and/or H361; (containing equal to or greater than 20% to 79% benzene)) | no technical function | | | 1, 2, 3, 8a, 8b, 15, 28 | 2 | ESVOC SPERC 2.2.v3 |
| F-50 | Y | F | 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (classified; H350 and/or H361; (containing less than 0.1% benzene and equal or greater 0.1% of cumene)) | no technical function | | | 1, 2, 3, 8a, 8b, 15, 28 | 2 | ESVOC SPERC 2.2.v3 |



| Code in IUCLID | Use | Life cycle stage | Name | Technical Function | SU | AC/PC | PROC | ERC | SpERC |
|----------------|-----|---------------------|--|--------------------------|------|---------------------------|---|-----|------------------------|
| IW-6 | Y | IS | 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (classified; excluding H340, H350 and H361; (containing less than 0.1% benzene and less than 0.1% of cumene)) | intermediate (precursor) | 8, 9 | PC: 0=Interm ediate | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 15, 28 | 6a | ESVOC SPERC 6.1a.v3 |
| IW-7 | Y | IS | 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (classified; including H340 and/or H350 and/or H361; (containing equal or greater than 0.1% to 1% benzene)) | intermediate (precursor) | 8, 9 | PC: 0=Interm ediate | 1, 2, 3, 8a, 8b, 15, 28 | 6a | ESVOC SPERC 6.1a.v3 |
| IW-8 | Y | IS | 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (classified; including H340, H350 and/or H361; (containing equal to or greater than 1% to 5% benzene)) | intermediate (precursor) | 8, 9 | PC: 0=Interm ediate | 1, 2, 3, 8a, 8b, 15, 28 | 6a | ESVOC SPERC 6.1a.v3 |
| IW-9 | Y | IS | 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (classified; including H340, H350 and/or H361; (containing equal to or greater than 5% to 20% benzene)) | intermediate (precursor) | 8, 9 | PC: 0=Interm ediate | 1, 2, 3, 8a, 8b, 15, 28 | 6a | ESVOC SPERC 6.1a.v3 |
| IW-10 | Y | IS | 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (classified; including H340, H350 and/or H361; (containing equal to or greater than 20% to 79% benzene)) | intermediate (precursor) | 8, 9 | PC: 0=Interm ediate | 1, 2, 3, 8a, 8b, 15, 28 | 6a | ESVOC SPERC 6.1a.v3 |
| IW-21 | Y | IS | 03a - Uses in Coatings: Industrial (classified; excluding H340, H350 and H361; (containing less than 0.1% benzene and less than 0.1% of cumene)) | softener | | PC: 1, 9a | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8a, 8b, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.3a.v1 |
| IW-24 | Y | IS | 04a - Use in Cleaning Agents: Industrial (classified; excluding H340, H350 and H361; (containing less than 0.1% benzene and less than 0.1% of cumene)) | cleaning agent | | PC: 35 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8a, 8b, 10, 13, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.4a.v1 |



| Code in IUCLID | Use | Life cycle stage | Name | Technical Function | SU | AC/PC | PROC | ERC | SpERC |
|----------------|-----|---------------------|---|--------------------------------------|------|---|--|-----|-------------------------|
| IW-28 | Y | IS | 12a - Use in fuel: Industrial (classified; excluding H340, H350 and H361; (containing less than 0.1% benzene and less than 0.1% of cumene)) | fuel | | PC: 13 | 1, 2, 8a, 8b, 16, 28 | 7 | ESVOC SPERC 7.12a.v4 |
| IW-29 | Υ | IS | 12a - Use in fuel: Industrial (classified; including H340 and/or H350 and/or H361; (containing equal or greater than 0.1% to 1% benzene)) | fuel | | PC: 13 | 1, 2, 8a, 8b, 16, 28 | 7 | ESVOC SPERC 7.12a.v4 |
| IW-34 | Y | IS | 19 - Rubber production and processing: Industrial (classified; excluding H340, H350 and H361; (containing less than 0.1% benzene and less than 0.1% of cumene)) | plasticiser, processing aid | 11 | PC: 20, 32 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8a, 8b, 9, 13, 14, 15, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.19a.v4 |
| IW-41 | Y | IS | 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (classified; H350 and/or H361; (containing less than 0.1% benzene and equal or greater 0.1% of cumene)) | intermediate (precursor) | 8, 9 | PC: 0=Interm ediate | 1, 2, 3, 8a, 8b, 15, 28 | 6a | ESVOC SPERC 6.1a.v3 |
| IW-42 | Y | IS | 03a - Uses in Coatings: Industrial (classified; H350 and/or H361; (containing less than 0.1% benzene and equal or greater 0.1% of cumene)) | softener | | PC: 1, 9a | 1, 2, 3, 8a, 8b, 15, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.3a.v1 |
| IW-44 | Y | IS | 12a - Use in fuel: Industrial (classified; H350 and/or H361; (containing less than 0.1% benzene and equal or greater 0.1% of cumene)) | fuel | | PC: 13 | 1, 2, 8a, 8b, 16, 28 | 7 | ESVOC SPERC 7.12a.v4 |
| IW-47 | Y | IS | 13a - Functional Fluids: Industrial (classified; including H340 and/or H350 and/or H361; (containing equal or greater than 0.1% to 1% benzene)) | or (functional) fluids, impregnation | | PC: 16, 42, 33, 30, 17, 4, 0=Insulat or | 1, 2, 8a, 8b, 9, 28 | 7 | ESVOC SPERC 7.13a.v1 |



| Code in IUCLID | Use Reported | Life cycle stage | Name | Technical Function | SU | AC/PC | PROC | ERC | SpERC |
|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|---|--|----|---|------------------------|--------|-------------------------|
| IW-500 | Y | IS | 13a - Functional Fluids: Industrial (classified; excluding H340, H350 and H361; (containing less than 0.1% benzene and less than 0.1% of cumene)) | heat transferring agent, hydraulic (functional) fluids, impregnation agent, insulators, lubricating agent | | PC: 16, 42, 33, 30, 17, 4, 0=Insulat or | 1, 2, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 28 | 7 | ESVOC SPERC 7.13a.v1 |
| IW-501 | Υ | IS | 12a - Use in fuel: Industrial (classified; including H340, H350 and/or H361; (containing equal to or greater than 1% to 5% benzene)) | fuel | | PC: 13 | 1, 2, 8a, 8b, 16, 28 | 7 | ESVOC SPERC 7.12a.v4 |
| IW-502 | Υ | IS | 12a - Use in fuel: Industrial (classified; including H340, H350 and/or H361; (containing equal to or greater than 5% to 20% benzene)) | fuel | | PC: 13 | 1, 2, 8a, 8b, 16, 28 | 7 | ESVOC SPERC 7.12a.v4 |
| IW-503 | Υ | IS | 12a - Use in fuel: Industrial (classified; including H340, H350 and/or H361; (containing equal to or greater than 20% to 79% benzene)) | fuel | | PC: 13 | 1, 2, 8a, 8b, 16, 28 | 7 | ESVOC SPERC 7.12a.v4 |
| PW-30 | Y | PW | 12b - Use in fuel: Professional (classified; excluding H340, H350 and H361; (containing less than 0.1% benzene and less than 0.1% of cumene)) | fuel | | PC: 13 | 1, 2, 8a, 8b, 16, 28 | 9a, 9b | ESVOC SPERC 9.12b.v1 |
| PW-31 | Υ | PW | 12b - Use in fuel: Professional (classified; including H340 and/or H350 and/or H361; (containing equal or greater than 0.1% to 1% benzene)) | fuel | | PC: 13 | 1, 2, 8a, 8b, 16, 28 | 9a, 9b | ESVOC SPERC 9.12b.v1 |
| PW-48 | Y | PW | 12b - Use in fuel: Professional (classified; H350 and/or H361; (containing less than 0.1% benzene and equal or greater 0.1% of cumene)) | fuel | | PC: 13 | 1, 2, 8a, 8b, 16, 28 | 9a, 9b | ESVOC SPERC 9.12b.v1 |



| Code in IUCLID | Use Reported | Life cycle stage | Name | Technical Function | SU | AC/PC | PROC | ERC | SpERC |
|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|---|--------------------|----|--------|----------------------|--------|-------------------------|
| PW-504 | Y | PW | 12b - Use in fuel: Professional (classified; including H340, H350 and/or H361; (containing equal to or greater than 1% to 5% benzene)) | fuel | | PC: 13 | 1, 2, 8a, 8b, 16, 28 | 9a, 9b | ESVOC SPERC 9.12b.v1 |
| PW-505 | Y | PW | 12b - Use in fuel: Professional (classified; including H340, H350 and/or H361; (containing equal to or greater than 5% to 20% benzene)) | fuel | | PC: 13 | 1, 2, 8a, 8b, 16, 28 | 9a, 9b | ESVOC SPERC 9.12b.v1 |
| PW-506 | Y | PW | 12b - Use in fuel: Professional (classified; including H340, H350 and/or H361; (containing equal to or greater than 20% to 79% benzene)) | fuel | | PC: 13 | 1, 2, 8a, 8b, 16, 28 | 9a, 9b | ESVOC SPERC 9.12b.v1 |
| C-32 | Y | С | 12c - Use in fuel: Consumer (classified; excluding H340, H350 and H361; (containing less than 0.1% benzene and less than 0.1% of cumene)) | fuel | | | | 9a, 9b | ESVOC SPERC 9.12c.v3 |
| C-33 | Y | С | 12c - Use in fuel: Consumer (classified; including H340 and/or H350 and/or H361; (containing equal or greater than 0.1% to 1% benzene)) | fuel | | | | 9a, 9b | ESVOC SPERC 9.12c.v3 |
| C-49 | Y | С | 12c - Use in fuel: Consumer (classified; H350 and/or H361; (containing less than 0.1% benzene and equal or greater 0.1% of cumene)) | fuel | | | | 9a, 9b | ESVOC SPERC 9.12c.v3 |
| C-507 | Y | С | 12c - Use in fuel: Consumer (classified; including H340, H350 and/or H361; (containing equal to or greater than 1% to 5% benzene)) | fuel | | | | 9a, 9b | ESVOC SPERC 9.12c.v3 |



| Code in IUCLID | Use Reported | Life cycle stage | Name | Technical Function | SU | AC/PC | PROC | ERC | SpERC |
|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|--|--------------------|----|-------|------|--------|-------------------------|
| C-508 | Y | С | 12c - Use in fuel: Consumer (classified; including H340, H350 and/or H361; (containing equal to or greater than 5% to 20% benzene)) | fuel | | | | 9a, 9b | ESVOC SPERC 9.12c.v3 |
| C-509 | Y | С | 12c - Use in fuel: Consumer (classified; including H340, H350 and/or H361; (containing equal to or greater than 20% to 79% benzene)) | fuel | | | | 9a, 9b | ESVOC SPERC 9.12c.v3 |

NB: For Consumer use in fuel, several blends may be registered under REACH with different levels of benzene concentrations. However, the final distributed mixture must contain less than 1% Benzene by volume



b. List of Uses of each Naphtha substance as detailed in the respective Chemical Safety Report

Table 1/3 for Naphtha substances listed by EC number

| Name | 232-349-1 | 265-041-0 | 265-042-6 | 265-046-8 | 265-055-7 | 265-056-2 | 265-065-1 | 265-066-7 | 265-068-8 | 265-070-9 | 265-071-4 | 265-073-5 | 265-075-6 | 265-079-8 | 265-085-0 | 265-086-6 | 265-089-2 | 265-150-3 |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 01 - Manufacture of substance (classified; excluding H340, H350 and H361; (containing less than 0.1% benzene and less than 0.1% of cumene)) | | Υ | | | Υ | | | Υ | Υ | | | Υ | | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 01 - Manufacture of substance (classified; H350 and/or H361; (containing less than 0.1% benzene and equal or greater 0.1% of cumene)) | | | | | | | | | | Υ | | | | | | | | Υ |
| 01 - Manufacture of substance (classified; including H340 and/or H350 and/or H361; (containing equal or greater than 0.1% to 1% benzene)) | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 01 - Manufacture of substance (classified; including H340, H350 and/or H361; (containing equal to or greater than 1% to 5% benzene)) | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ |
| 01 - Manufacture of substance (classified; including H340, H350 and/or H361; (containing equal to or greater than 20% to 79% benzene)) | | | | | | | Υ | | | | | | | | | | | Υ |
| 01 - Manufacture of substance (classified; including H340, H350 and/or H361; (containing equal to or greater than 5% to 20% benzene)) | | | | Υ | Υ | | Υ | | | | Υ | | | | | | Υ | |
| 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (classified; excluding H340, H350 and H361; (containing less than 0.1% benzene and less than 0.1% of cumene)) | | | Υ | Υ | Υ | | | Υ | Υ | | | Υ | | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (classified; H350 and/or H361; (containing less than 0.1% benzene and equal or greater 0.1% of cumene)) | | | | Υ | | | | | | Υ | | | | | | | | Υ |
| 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (classified; including H340 and/or H350 and/or H361; (containing equal or greater than 0.1% to 1% benzene)) | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Y |



| Name | 232-349-1 | 265-041-0 | 265-042-6 | 265-046-8 | 265-055-7 | 265-056-2 | 265-065-1 | 265-066-7 | 265-068-8 | 265-070-9 | 265-071-4 | 265-073-5 | 265-075-6 | 265-079-8 | 265-085-0 | 265-086-6 | 265-089-2 | 265-150-3 |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (classified; including H340, H350 and/or H361; (containing equal to or greater than 1% to 5% benzene)) | | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | | Υ | | Υ | | | Υ | | Υ | |
| 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (classified; including H340, H350 and/or H361; (containing equal to or greater than 20% to 79% benzene)) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Υ |
| 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (classified; including H340, H350 and/or H361; (containing equal to or greater than 5% to 20% benzene)) | | | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (classified; excluding H340, H350 and H361; (containing less than 0.1% benzene and less than 0.1% of cumene)) | | Y | Υ | Υ | Υ | | | Υ | Υ | | | Υ | | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (classified; H350 and/or H361; (containing less than 0.1% benzene and equal or greater 0.1% of cumene)) | | | | Υ | | | | | | Υ | | | | | | | | Υ |
| 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (classified; including H340 and/or H350 and/or H361; (containing equal or greater than 0.1% to 1% benzene)) | Υ | 4 | Y | Y | Y | Y | 4 | Υ | | Y | Υ | Y | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Y | Υ |
| 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (classified; including H340, H350 and/or H361; (containing equal to or greater than 1% to 5% benzene)) | | 4 | 4 | Y | Y | Y | 4 | | | Y | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | | Y | Υ |
| 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (classified; including H340, H350 and/or H361; (containing equal to or greater than 20% to 79% benzene)) | | | | | | | Υ | | | | | | | | | | | Υ |
| 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (classified; including H340, H350 and/or H361; (containing equal to or greater than 5% to 20% benzene)) | | | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | | | | Υ | | | | | | Υ | |
| 03a - Uses in Coatings: Industrial (classified; excluding H340, H350 and H361; (containing less than 0.1% benzene and less than 0.1% of cumene)) | | | | Υ | | | | | | | | | | | | Υ | | Υ |
| 03a - Uses in Coatings: Industrial (classified; H350 and/or H361; (containing less than 0.1% benzene and equal or greater 0.1% of cumene)) | | | | Υ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Υ |



| Name | 232-349-1 | 265-041-0 | 265-042-6 | 265-046-8 | 265-055-7 | 265-056-2 | 265-065-1 | 265-066-7 | 265-068-8 | 265-070-9 | 265-071-4 | 265-073-5 | 265-075-6 | 265-079-8 | 265-085-0 | 265-086-6 | 265-089-2 | 265-150-3 |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 04a - Use in Cleaning Agents: Industrial (classified; excluding H340, H350 and H361; (containing less than 0.1% benzene and less than 0.1% of cumene)) | | | | Υ | | | | | Υ | | | | | | | Υ | | Υ |
| 12a - Use in fuel: Industrial (classified; excluding H340, H350 and H361; (containing less than 0.1% benzene and less than 0.1% of cumene)) | | | Υ | | Y | | | | | | | Υ | | Υ | | | Y | |
| 12a - Use in fuel: Industrial (classified; H350 and/or H361; (containing less than 0.1% benzene and equal or greater 0.1% of cumene)) | | | | | | | | | | Y | | | | | | | | Υ |
| 12a - Use in fuel: Industrial (classified; including H340 and/or H350 and/or H361; (containing equal or greater than 0.1% to 1% benzene)) | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 12a - Use in fuel: Industrial (classified; including H340, H350 and/or H361; (containing equal to or greater than 1% to 5% benzene)) | | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | | Υ | | Υ | | | Υ | | Υ | |
| 12a - Use in fuel: Industrial (classified; including H340, H350 and/or H361; (containing equal to or greater than 20% to 79% benzene)) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Υ |
| 12a - Use in fuel: Industrial (classified; including H340, H350 and/or H361; (containing equal to or greater than 5% to 20% benzene)) | | | Υ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13a - Functional Fluids: Industrial (classified; excluding H340, H350 and H361; (containing less than 0.1% benzene and less than 0.1% of cumene)) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Υ |
| 13a - Functional Fluids: Industrial (classified; including H340 and/or H350 and/or H361; (containing equal or greater than 0.1% to 1% benzene)) | | | Υ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 - Rubber production and processing: Industrial (classified; excluding H340, H350 and H361; (containing less than 0.1% benzene and less than 0.1% of cumene)) | | | | Υ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Υ |
| 12b - Use in fuel: Professional (classified; excluding H340, H350 and H361; (containing less than 0.1% benzene and less than 0.1% of cumene)) | | | Υ | | Υ | | | | | | | Υ | | | | Υ | Υ | Υ |



| Name | 232-349-1 | 265-041-0 | 265-042-6 | 265-046-8 | 265-055-7 | 265-056-2 | 265-065-1 | 265-066-7 | 265-068-8 | 265-070-9 | 265-071-4 | 265-073-5 | 265-075-6 | 265-079-8 | 265-085-0 | 265-086-6 | 265-089-2 | 265-150-3 |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 7 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 7 |
| 12b - Use in fuel: Professional (classified; H350 and/or H361; (containing less than 0.1% benzene and equal or greater 0.1% of cumene)) | | | | | | | | | | Υ | | | | | | | | Υ |
| 12b - Use in fuel: Professional (classified; including H340 and/or H350 and/or H361; (containing equal or greater than 0.1% to 1% benzene)) | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | | Υ | | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 12b - Use in fuel: Professional (classified; including H340, H350 and/or H361; (containing equal to or greater than 1% to 5% benzene)) | | | 4 | Υ | Υ | Y | | | | | | 4 | | | Y | | 4 | |
| 12b - Use in fuel: Professional (classified; including H340, H350 and/or H361; (containing equal to or greater than 20% to 79% benzene)) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12b - Use in fuel: Professional (classified; including H340, H350 and/or H361; (containing equal to or greater than 5% to 20% benzene)) | | | Υ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12c - Use in fuel: Consumer (classified; excluding H340, H350 and H361; (containing less than 0.1% benzene and less than 0.1% of cumene)) | | | Υ | | Υ | | | Υ | | | | Υ | | | | Υ | | Υ |
| 12c - Use in fuel: Consumer (classified; H350 and/or H361; (containing less than 0.1% benzene and equal or greater 0.1% of cumene)) | | | | | | | | | | Υ | | | | | | | | Υ |
| 12c - Use in fuel: Consumer (classified; including H340 and/or H350 and/or H361; (containing equal or greater than 0.1% to 1% benzene)) | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | | Υ | | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 12c - Use in fuel: Consumer (classified; including H340, H350 and/or H361; (containing equal to or greater than 1% to 5% benzene)) | | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | | | | | Υ | | | Υ | | Υ | |
| 12c - Use in fuel: Consumer (classified; including H340, H350 and/or H361; (containing equal to or greater than 20% to 79% benzene)) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12c - Use in fuel: Consumer (classified; including H340, H350 and/or H361; (containing equal to or greater than 5% to 20% benzene)) | | | Υ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



Table 2/3 for Naphtha substances listed by EC number

| Table 2/3 for Naphtha substances listed by EC number | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Name | 265-151-9 | 265-178-6 | 265-185-4 | 265-192-2 | 265-199-0 | 270-660-4 | 270-686-6 | 270-690-8 | 270-695-5 | 270-993-5 | 271-267-0 | 271-635-0 | 271-727-0 | 272-186-3 | 272-895-8 | 272-931-2 | 273-271-8 | 285-510-3 |
| 01 - Manufacture of substance (classified; excluding H340, H350 and H361; (containing less than 0.1% benzene and less than 0.1% of cumene)) | Υ | | Υ | | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | | Υ | | | | | | | Υ |
| 01 - Manufacture of substance (classified; H350 and/or H361; (containing less than 0.1% benzene and equal or greater 0.1% of cumene)) | | | Υ | | | | | | Υ | | | | | | | | | |
| 01 - Manufacture of substance (classified; including H340 and/or H350 and/or H361; (containing equal or greater than 0.1% to 1% benzene)) | Υ | Υ | | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | |
| 01 - Manufacture of substance (classified; including H340, H350 and/or H361; (containing equal to or greater than 1% to 5% benzene)) | Υ | Υ | | Υ | | | | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ |
| 01 - Manufacture of substance (classified; including H340, H350 and/or H361; (containing equal to or greater than 20% to 79% benzene)) | | | | | | | | Υ | | | | | | | Υ | | Υ | |
| 01 - Manufacture of substance (classified; including H340, H350 and/or H361; (containing equal to or greater than 5% to 20% benzene)) | | | | | | | | | | | | | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | |
| 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (classified; excluding H340, H350 and H361; (containing less than 0.1% benzene and less than 0.1% of cumene)) | Υ | | Υ | | Υ | | | | Υ | | Υ | | | | | | Υ | |
| 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (classified; H350 and/or H361; (containing less than 0.1% benzene and equal or greater 0.1% of cumene)) | | | Υ | | Υ | | | | Υ | | | | | | | | Υ | |
| 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (classified; including H340 and/or H350 and/or H361; (containing equal or greater than 0.1% to 1% benzene)) | Υ | Υ | | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | |
| 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (classified; including H340, H350 and/or H361; (containing equal to or greater than 1% to 5% benzene)) | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | | | | | | Υ | | | Υ | Υ | | Υ | |
| 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (classified; including H340, H350 and/or H361; (containing equal to or greater than 20% to 79% benzene)) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Υ | |



| Name | 265-151-9 | 265-178-6 | 265-185-4 | 265-192-2 | 265-199-0 | 270-660-4 | 270-686-6 | 270-690-8 | 270-695-5 | 270-993-5 | 271-267-0 | 271-635-0 | 271-727-0 | 272-186-3 | 272-895-8 | 272-931-2 | 273-271-8 | 285-510-3 |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (classified; including H340, H350 and/or H361; (containing equal to or greater than 5% to 20% benzene)) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Υ | Υ | | Υ | |
| 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (classified; excluding H340, H350 and H361; (containing less than 0.1% benzene and less than 0.1% of cumene)) | Υ | | Υ | | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | | Υ | | | | | | Υ | Υ |
| 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (classified; H350 and/or H361; (containing less than 0.1% benzene and equal or greater 0.1% of cumene)) | | | | | | | | | Υ | | | | | | | | Υ | |
| 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (classified; including H340 and/or H350 and/or H361; (containing equal or greater than 0.1% to 1% benzene)) | Υ | Υ | | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | |
| 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (classified; including H340, H350 and/or H361; (containing equal to or greater than 1% to 5% benzene)) | Υ | Υ | | Υ | | | | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ |
| 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (classified; including H340, H350 and/or H361; (containing equal to or greater than 20% to 79% benzene)) | | | | | | | | Υ | | | | | | | Υ | | Υ | |
| 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (classified; including H340, H350 and/or H361; (containing equal to or greater than 5% to 20% benzene)) | | | | | | | | | | | | | Υ | | Υ | | Υ | |
| 03a - Uses in Coatings: Industrial (classified; excluding H340, H350 and H361; (containing less than 0.1% benzene and less than 0.1% of cumene)) | | | | | Υ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 03a - Uses in Coatings: Industrial (classified; H350 and/or H361; (containing less than 0.1% benzene and equal or greater 0.1% of cumene)) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 04a - Use in Cleaning Agents: Industrial (classified; excluding H340, H350 and H361; (containing less than 0.1% benzene and less than 0.1% of cumene)) | | | | | Υ | | | | Υ | | | | | | | | | |
| 12a - Use in fuel: Industrial (classified; excluding H340, H350 and H361; (containing less than 0.1% benzene and less than 0.1% of cumene)) | Υ | | | | Υ | | | | Υ | | Υ | | | | | | Υ | |



| Name | 265-151-9 | 265-178-6 | 265-185-4 | 265-192-2 | 265-199-0 | 270-660-4 | 270-686-6 | 270-690-8 | 270-695-5 | 270-993-5 | 271-267-0 | 271-635-0 | 271-727-0 | 272-186-3 | 272-895-8 | 272-931-2 | 273-271-8 | 285-510-3 |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 12a - Use in fuel: Industrial (classified; H350 and/or H361; (containing less than 0.1% benzene and equal or greater 0.1% of cumene)) | | | | | Υ | | | | Υ | | | | | | | | Υ | |
| 12a - Use in fuel: Industrial (classified; including H340 and/or H350 and/or H361; (containing equal or greater than 0.1% to 1% benzene)) | Υ | Υ | | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | | Υ | | Υ | Υ | |
| 12a - Use in fuel: Industrial (classified; including H340, H350 and/or H361; (containing equal to or greater than 1% to 5% benzene)) | Υ | Υ | Y | | | | | | | | Υ | | | Υ | | | Y | |
| 12a - Use in fuel: Industrial (classified; including H340, H350 and/or H361; (containing equal to or greater than 20% to 79% benzene)) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Υ | |
| 12a - Use in fuel: Industrial (classified; including H340, H350 and/or H361; (containing equal to or greater than 5% to 20% benzene)) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Υ | Υ | | Y | |
| 13a - Functional Fluids: Industrial (classified; excluding H340, H350 and H361; (containing less than 0.1% benzene and less than 0.1% of cumene)) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13a - Functional Fluids: Industrial (classified; including H340 and/or H350 and/or H361; (containing equal or greater than 0.1% to 1% benzene)) | | Υ | | | | | | | | | | | | | Υ | | | |
| 19 - Rubber production and processing: Industrial (classified; excluding H340, H350 and H361; (containing less than 0.1% benzene and less than 0.1% of cumene)) | Υ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12b - Use in fuel: Professional (classified; excluding H340, H350 and H361; (containing less than 0.1% benzene and less than 0.1% of cumene)) | Υ | | Υ | | Υ | | | | Υ | | Υ | | | | | | Υ | |
| 12b - Use in fuel: Professional (classified; H350 and/or H361; (containing less than 0.1% benzene and equal or greater 0.1% of cumene)) | | | Υ | | | | | | Υ | | | | | | | | Υ | |
| 12b - Use in fuel: Professional (classified; including H340 and/or H350 and/or H361; (containing equal or greater than 0.1% to 1% benzene)) | Υ | Υ | | Υ | | | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | | | Υ | | | Υ | |



| Name | 265-151-9 | 265-178-6 | 265-185-4 | 265-192-2 | 265-199-0 | 270-660-4 | 270-686-6 | 270-690-8 | 270-695-5 | 270-993-5 | 271-267-0 | 271-635-0 | 271-727-0 | 272-186-3 | 272-895-8 | 272-931-2 | 273-271-8 | 285-510-3 |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 12b - Use in fuel: Professional (classified; including H340, H350 and/or H361; (containing equal to or greater than 1% to 5% benzene)) | | Υ | Υ | Y | | | | | | | Υ | | | Υ | Υ | | Υ | |
| 12b - Use in fuel: Professional (classified; including H340, H350 and/or H361; (containing equal to or greater than 20% to 79% benzene)) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Υ | |
| 12b - Use in fuel: Professional (classified; including H340, H350 and/or H361; (containing equal to or greater than 5% to 20% benzene)) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Υ | Υ | | Υ | |
| 12c - Use in fuel: Consumer (classified; excluding H340, H350 and H361; (containing less than 0.1% benzene and less than 0.1% of cumene)) | Υ | | | | | | | | Υ | | Υ | | | | | | Υ | |
| 12c - Use in fuel: Consumer (classified; H350 and/or H361; (containing less than 0.1% benzene and equal or greater 0.1% of cumene)) | | | | | | | | | Υ | | | | | | | | Υ | |
| 12c - Use in fuel: Consumer (classified; including H340 and/or H350 and/or H361; (containing equal or greater than 0.1% to 1% benzene)) | Υ | Υ | | Υ | | | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | | | Υ | | | Υ | |
| 12c - Use in fuel: Consumer (classified; including H340, H350 and/or H361; (containing equal to or greater than 1% to 5% benzene)) | | Υ | Υ | | | | | | | | Υ | | | Υ | Υ | | Υ | |
| 12c - Use in fuel: Consumer (classified; including H340, H350 and/or H361; (containing equal to or greater than 20% to 79% benzene)) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Υ | |
| 12c - Use in fuel: Consumer (classified; including H340, H350 and/or H361; (containing equal to or greater than 5% to 20% benzene)) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Υ | Υ | | Υ | |



Table 3/3 for Naphtha substances listed by EC number

| Table 3/3 for Naphtha substances listed by EC number | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Name | 289-220-8 | 295-298-4 | 295-331-2 | 295-418-5 | 295-433-7 | 295-440-5 | 295-441-0 | 295-442-6 | 295-445-2 | 295-446-8 | 296-903-4 | 297-401-8 | 614-725-0 | 940-595-2 |
| 01 - Manufacture of substance (classified; excluding H340, H350 and H361; (containing less than 0.1% benzene and less than 0.1% of cumene)) | Υ | Υ | | | | Υ | Υ | | | | | | Υ | Υ |
| 01 - Manufacture of substance (classified; H350 and/or H361; (containing less than 0.1% benzene and equal or greater 0.1% of cumene)) | Υ | | | | | | | | | | | Υ | | |
| 01 - Manufacture of substance (classified; including H340 and/or H350 and/or H361; (containing equal or greater than 0.1% to 1% benzene)) | Υ | | | | Υ | | 4 | | | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ |
| 01 - Manufacture of substance (classified; including H340, H350 and/or H361; (containing equal to or greater than 1% to 5% benzene)) | Y | Υ | | | Υ | | Y | | | | | Υ | | |
| 01 - Manufacture of substance (classified; including H340, H350 and/or H361; (containing equal to or greater than 20% to 79% benzene)) | Υ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01 - Manufacture of substance (classified; including H340, H350 and/or H361; (containing equal to or greater than 5% to 20% benzene)) | Υ | Υ | | | | | | | Υ | | | | | |
| 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (classified; excluding H340, H350 and H361; (containing less than 0.1% benzene and less than 0.1% of cumene)) | Υ | Υ | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | Υ |
| 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (classified; H350 and/or H361; (containing less than 0.1% benzene and equal or greater 0.1% of cumene)) | Υ | | | | | | | | | | | Y | | |
| 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (classified; including H340 and/or H350 and/or H361; (containing equal or greater than 0.1% to 1% benzene)) | Υ | | | | Υ | | Υ | | | Υ | | Υ | | Υ |
| 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (classified; including H340, H350 and/or H361; (containing equal to or greater than 1% to 5% benzene)) | Υ | | | | | | Υ | | | | | | | |
| 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (classified; including H340, H350 and/or H361; (containing equal to or greater than 20% to 79% benzene)) | Υ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



| Name | 289-220-8 | 295-298-4 | 295-331-2 | 295-418-5 | 295-433-7 | 295-440-5 | 295-441-0 | 295-442-6 | 295-445-2 | 295-446-8 | 296-903-4 | 297-401-8 | 614-725-0 | 940-595-2 |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (classified; including H340, H350 and/or H361; (containing equal to or greater than 5% to 20% benzene)) | Υ | | | | Y | | | | | | | | | |
| 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (classified; excluding H340, H350 and H361; (containing less than 0.1% benzene and less than 0.1% of cumene)) | Υ | | | | | Υ | Υ | | | | | | Υ | Υ |
| 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (classified; H350 and/or H361; (containing less than 0.1% benzene and equal or greater 0.1% of cumene)) | Υ | | | | | | | | | | | Υ | | |
| 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (classified; including H340 and/or H350 and/or H361; (containing equal or greater than 0.1% to 1% benzene)) | Υ | | | | | | Υ | | | | Υ | Υ | | |
| 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (classified; including H340, H350 and/or H361; (containing equal to or greater than 1% to 5% benzene)) | Υ | Υ | | | Y | | Υ | | | | | Υ | | |
| 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (classified; including H340, H350 and/or H361; (containing equal to or greater than 20% to 79% benzene)) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (classified; including H340, H350 and/or H361; (containing equal to or greater than 5% to 20% benzene)) | | Υ | | | Y | | | | Υ | | | | | |
| 03a - Uses in Coatings: Industrial (classified; excluding H340, H350 and H361; (containing less than 0.1% benzene and less than 0.1% of cumene)) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 03a - Uses in Coatings: Industrial (classified; H350 and/or H361; (containing less than 0.1% benzene and equal or greater 0.1% of cumene)) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 04a - Use in Cleaning Agents: Industrial (classified; excluding H340, H350 and H361; (containing less than 0.1% benzene and less than 0.1% of cumene)) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12a - Use in fuel: Industrial (classified; excluding H340, H350 and H361; (containing less than 0.1% benzene and less than 0.1% of cumene)) | Υ | Υ | | | | | Υ | | | | | | | Υ |



| Name | 289-220-8 | 295-298-4 | 295-331-2 | 295-418-5 | 295-433-7 | 295-440-5 | 295-441-0 | 295-442-6 | 295-445-2 | 295-446-8 | 296-903-4 | 297-401-8 | 614-725-0 | 940-595-2 |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 12a - Use in fuel: Industrial (classified; H350 and/or H361; (containing less than 0.1% benzene and equal or greater 0.1% of cumene)) | Υ | | | | | | | | | | | Υ | | |
| 12a - Use in fuel: Industrial (classified; including H340 and/or H350 and/or H361; (containing equal or greater than 0.1% to 1% benzene)) | Υ | | | | | | Υ | | | Υ | | Υ | | Υ |
| 12a - Use in fuel: Industrial (classified; including H340, H350 and/or H361; (containing equal to or greater than 1% to 5% benzene)) | Υ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12a - Use in fuel: Industrial (classified; including H340, H350 and/or H361; (containing equal to or greater than 20% to 79% benzene)) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12a - Use in fuel: Industrial (classified; including H340, H350 and/or H361; (containing equal to or greater than 5% to 20% benzene)) | | | | | Υ | | | | | | | | | |
| 13a - Functional Fluids: Industrial (classified; excluding H340, H350 and H361; (containing less than 0.1% benzene and less than 0.1% of cumene)) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13a - Functional Fluids: Industrial (classified; including H340 and/or H350 and/or H361; (containing equal or greater than 0.1% to 1% benzene)) | Υ | | | | Υ | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 - Rubber production and processing: Industrial (classified; excluding H340, H350 and H361; (containing less than 0.1% benzene and less than 0.1% of cumene)) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12b - Use in fuel: Professional (classified; excluding H340, H350 and H361; (containing less than 0.1% benzene and less than 0.1% of cumene)) | Υ | | | | | | | | | | | | | Υ |
| 12b - Use in fuel: Professional (classified; H350 and/or H361; (containing less than 0.1% benzene and equal or greater 0.1% of cumene)) | Υ | | | | | | | | | | | Υ | | |
| 12b - Use in fuel: Professional (classified; including H340 and/or H350 and/or H361; (containing equal or greater than 0.1% to 1% benzene)) | Υ | | | | | | Υ | | | | | Υ | | |



| Name | 289-220-8 | 295-298-4 | 295-331-2 | 295-418-5 | 295-433-7 | 295-440-5 | 295-441-0 | 295-442-6 | 295-445-2 | 295-446-8 | 296-903-4 | 297-401-8 | 614-725-0 | 940-595-2 |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 12b - Use in fuel: Professional (classified; including H340, H350 and/or H361; (containing equal to or greater than 1% to 5% benzene)) | Υ | | | | | | Υ | | | | | | | |
| 12b - Use in fuel: Professional (classified; including H340, H350 and/or H361; (containing equal to or greater than 20% to 79% benzene)) | Υ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12b - Use in fuel: Professional (classified; including H340, H350 and/or H361; (containing equal to or greater than 5% to 20% benzene)) | Υ | | | | Υ | | | | | | | | | |
| 12c - Use in fuel: Consumer (classified; excluding H340, H350 and H361; (containing less than 0.1% benzene and less than 0.1% of cumene)) | Υ | | | | | | | | | | | | | Υ |
| 12c - Use in fuel: Consumer (classified; H350 and/or H361; (containing less than 0.1% benzene and equal or greater 0.1% of cumene)) | Υ | | | | | | | | | | | Υ | | |
| 12c - Use in fuel: Consumer (classified; including H340 and/or H350 and/or H361; (containing equal or greater than 0.1% to 1% benzene)) | Υ | | | | | | 4 | | | | | Υ | | |
| 12c - Use in fuel: Consumer (classified; including H340, H350 and/or H361; (containing equal to or greater than 1% to 5% benzene)) | Υ | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | |
| 12c - Use in fuel: Consumer (classified; including H340, H350 and/or H361; (containing equal to or greater than 20% to 79% benzene)) | Υ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12c - Use in fuel: Consumer (classified; including H340, H350 and/or H361; (containing equal to or greater than 5% to 20% benzene)) | Υ | | | | Υ | | | | | | | | | |



3.2 Kerosines (Kerosine)

a. List of Uses and Use Descriptors for Kerosine substances

| Code in IUCLID | Use Reported | Life cycle stage | Name | Technical Function | SU | AC/PC | PROC | ERC | SpERC |
|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|---|---|------|---|--------------------------------------|------|-------------------------|
| M-1 | Υ | М | 01 - Manufacture of substance (classified; including H350) | | | | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 15, 28 | 1 | ESVOC SPERC 1.1.v3 |
| M-30 | Υ | М | 01 - Manufacture of substance (classified; including H226, H315, H304, H336 and/or H411) | | | | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 15, 28 | 1 | ESVOC SPERC 1.1.v3 |
| F-4 | Y | F | 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (classified; including H350) | no technical function | | | 1, 2, 3, 8a, 8b, 9, 15, 28 | 2 | ESVOC SPERC 2.2.v3 |
| F-41 | Y | F | 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (classified; including H226, H315, H304, H336 and/or H411) | no technical function | | | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8a, 8b, 9, 14, 15, 28 | 2 | ESVOC SPERC 2.2.v3 |
| IW-2 | Υ | IS | 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (classified; including H350) | intermediate (precursor) | 8, 9 | PC: 0=Interm ediate | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 15, 28 | 6a | ESVOC SPERC 6.1a.v3 |
| IW-5 | Υ | IS | 03a - Uses in Coatings: Industrial (classified; including H350) | vehicle (carrier) | | PC: 1, 9a | 1, 2, 3, 8a, 8b, 9, 15, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.3a.v1 |
| IW-8 | Y | IS | 04a - Use in Cleaning Agents: Industrial (classified; including H350) | cleaning agent | | PC: 35 | 1, 2, 3, 8a, 8b, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.4a.v1 |
| IW-11 | Υ | IS | 06a - Lubricants: Industrial (classified; including H350) | heat transferring agent, lubricating agent | | PC: 24 | 1, 2, 3, 8a, 8b, 9, 28 | 4, 7 | ESVOC SPERC 4.6a.v1 |
| IW-16 | Υ | IS | 07a - Metal working fluids / rolling oils: Industrial (classified; including H350) | corrosion inhibitor, heat transferring agent, lubricating agent | | PC: 25 | 1, 2, 3, 8a, 8b, 9, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.7a.v1 |
| IW-18 | Υ | IS | 10a - Use as binders and release agents: Industrial (classified; including H350) | antiadhesive | | PC: 24, 14, 15, 9a, 9b, 9c, 20 | 1, 2, 3, 8a, 8b, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.10a.v4 |



Kerosines Handbook no. 2025/01

| Code in IUCLID | Use Reported | Life cycle stage | Name | Technical Function | SU | AC/PC | PROC | ERC | SpERC |
|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|--|---|------|---|--|------|-------------------------|
| IW-22 | Υ | IS | 12a - Use in fuel: Industrial (classified; including H350) | fuel | | PC: 13 | 1, 2, 8a, 8b, 16, 28 | 7 | ESVOC SPERC 7.12a.v4 |
| IW-25 | Υ | IS | 13a - Functional Fluids: Industrial (classified; including H350) | hydraulic (functional) fluids | | PC: 16, 42, 33, 30, 17, 4, 0=Insulat or | 1, 2, 8a, 8b, 9, 28 | 7 | ESVOC SPERC 7.13a.v1 |
| IW-31 | Υ | IS | 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (classified; including H226, H315, H304, H336 and/or H411) | intermediate (precursor) | 8, 9 | PC: 0=Interm ediate | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 15, 28 | 6a | ESVOC SPERC 6.1a.v3 |
| IW-32 | Υ | IS | 03a - Uses in Coatings: Industrial (classified; including H226, H315, H304, H336 and/or H411) | vehicle (carrier) | | PC: 1, 9a | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8a, 8b, 9, 10, 13, 15, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.3a.v1 |
| IW-33 | Y | IS | 04a - Use in Cleaning Agents: Industrial (classified; including H226, H315, H304, H336 and/or H411) | cleaning agent | | PC: 35 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8a, 8b, 10, 13, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.4a.v1 |
| IW-34 | Υ | IS | 06a - Lubricants: Industrial (classified; including H226, H315, H304, H336 and/or H411) | heat transferring agent, lubricating agent | | PC: 24 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8a, 8b, 9, 10, 13, 17, 18, 28 | 4, 7 | ESVOC SPERC 4.6a.v1 |
| IW-35 | Υ | IS | 07a - Metal working fluids / rolling oils: Industrial (classified; including H226, H315, H304, H336 and/or H411) | corrosion inhibitor, heat transferring agent, lubricating agent | | PC: 25 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8a, 8b, 9, 10, 13, 17, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.7a.v1 |
| IW-36 | Υ | IS | 10a - Use as binders and release agents: Industrial (classified; including H226, H315, H304, H336 and/or H411) | antiadhesive | | PC: 24, 14, 15, 9a, 9b, 9c, 20 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8a, 8b, 10, 13, 14, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.10a.v4 |
| IW-37 | Υ | IS | 12a - Use in fuel: Industrial (classified; including H226, H315, H304, H336 and/or H411) | fuel | | PC: 13 | 1, 2, 8a, 8b, 16, 28 | 7 | ESVOC SPERC 7.12a.v4 |
| IW-38 | Y | IS | 13a - Functional Fluids: Industrial (classified; including H226, H315, H304, H336 and/or H411) | hydraulic (functional) fluids | | PC: 16, 42, 33, 30, 17, 4, | 1, 2, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 28 | 7 | ESVOC SPERC 7.13a.v1 |



Kerosines Handbook no. 2025/01

| Code in IUCLID | Use Reported | Life cycle stage | Name | Technical Function | SU | AC/PC | PROC | ERC | SpERC |
|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|--|--------------------|----|-----------------|----------------------|--------|-------------------------|
| | | | | | | 0=Insulat or | | | |
| PW-23 | Υ | PW | 12b - Use in fuel: Professional (classified; including H350) | fuel | | PC: 13 | 1, 2, 8a, 8b, 16, 28 | 9a, 9b | ESVOC SPERC 9.12b.v1 |
| PW-39 | Y | PW | 12b - Use in fuel: Professional (classified; including H226, H315, H304, H336 and/or H411) | fuel | | PC: 13 | 1, 2, 8a, 8b, 16, 28 | 9a, 9b | ESVOC SPERC 9.12b.v1 |
| C-24 | Υ | С | 12c - Use in fuel: Consumer (classified; including H350) | fuel | | | | 9a, 9b | ESVOC SPERC 9.12c.v3 |
| C-40 | Υ | С | 12c - Use in fuel: Consumer (classified; including H226, H315, H304, H336 and/or H411) | fuel | | | | 9a, 9b | ESVOC SPERC 9.12c.v3 |



b. List of Uses of each Kerosine substance as detailed in the respective Chemical Safety Report, listed by EC number

| Name | 232-366-4 | 265-149-8 | 265-184-9 | 294-799-5 | 931-250-7 | 941-379-0 |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 01 - Manufacture of substance (classified; including H226, H315, H304, H336 and/or H411) | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ |
| 01 - Manufacture of substance (classified; including H350) | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (classified; including H226, H315, H304, H336 and/or H411) | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ |
| 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (classified; including H350) | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (classified; including H226, H315, H304, H336 and/or H411) | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ |
| 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (classified; including H350) | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ |
| 03a - Uses in Coatings: Industrial (classified; including H226, H315, H304, H336 and/or H411) | | Υ | Υ | | | |
| 03a - Uses in Coatings: Industrial (classified; including H350) | | Υ | Υ | | | |
| 04a - Use in Cleaning Agents: Industrial (classified; including H226, H315, H304, H336 and/or H411) | Υ | Υ | Υ | | | |
| 04a - Use in Cleaning Agents: Industrial (classified; including H350) | Υ | Υ | Υ | | | |
| 06a - Lubricants: Industrial (classified; including H226, H315, H304, H336 and/or H411) | | Υ | Υ | | | |
| 06a - Lubricants: Industrial (classified; including H350) | | Υ | Υ | | | |
| 07a - Metal working fluids / rolling oils: Industrial (classified; including H226, H315, H304, H336 and/or H411) | | Υ | Υ | | | |
| 07a - Metal working fluids / rolling oils: Industrial (classified; including H350) | | Υ | | | | |
| 10a - Use as binders and release agents: Industrial (classified; including H226, H315, H304, H336 and/or H411) | Υ | Υ | Υ | | | |
| 10a - Use as binders and release agents: Industrial (classified; including H350) | | Υ | | | | |
| 12a - Use in fuel: Industrial (classified; including H226, H315, H304, H336 and/or H411) | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ |



Kerosines Handbook no. 2025/01

| Name | 232-366-4 | 265-149-8 | 265-184-9 | 294-799-5 | 931-250-7 | 941-379-0 |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 12a - Use in fuel: Industrial (classified; including H350) | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 13a - Functional Fluids: Industrial (classified; including H226, H315, H304, H336 and/or H411) | | Υ | Υ | | | |
| 13a - Functional Fluids: Industrial (classified; including H350) | Υ | Υ | | | | |
| 12b - Use in fuel: Professional (classified; including H226, H315, H304, H336 and/or H411) | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ |
| 12b - Use in fuel: Professional (classified; including H350) | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 12c - Use in fuel: Consumer (classified; including H226, H315, H304, H336 and/or H411) | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ |
| 12c - Use in fuel: Consumer (classified; including H350) | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ |





3.3 Straight-run Gas Oils (SRGO)

a. List of Uses and Use Descriptors for SRGO substances

| Code in IUCLID | Use Reported | Life cycle stage | Name | Technical Function | SU | AC/PC | PROC | ERC | SpERC |
|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|---|--|------|---|--------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| M-1 | Υ | M | 01 - Manufacture of substance (classified) | | | | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 15, 28 | 1 | ESVOC SPERC 1.1.v3 |
| F-4 | Υ | F | 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (classified) | no technical function | | | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8a, 8b, 9, 14, 15, 28 | 2 | ESVOC SPERC 2.2.v3 |
| IW-2 | Υ | IS | 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (classified) | intermediate (precursor) | 8, 9 | PC: 0=Interm ediate | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 15, 28 | 6a | ESVOC SPERC 6.1a.v3 |
| IW-18 | Υ | IS | 12a - Use in fuel: Industrial (classified) | fuel | | PC: 13 | 1, 2, 8a, 8b, 16, 28 | 7 | ESVOC SPERC 7.12a.v4 |
| IW-22 | Υ | IS | 13a - Functional Fluids: Industrial (classified) | heat transferring agent, hydraulic (functional) fluids, impregnation agent, insulators, lubricating agent | | PC: 16, 42, 33, 30, 17, 4, 0=Insulat or | 1, 2, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 28 | 7 | ESVOC SPERC 7.13a.v1 |
| IW-26 | Y | IS | 05aON - Use in Oil and Gas field drilling and production operations, no drilling mud: Industrial onshore (classified) | barrier (sealant), vehicle (carrier) | | PC: 41 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 28 | 4 | Concawe SPERC 4.26.v1 |
| IW-27 | Y | IS | 05aOFF - Use in Oil and Gas field drilling and production operations, no drilling mud: Industrial offshore (classified) | barrier (sealant), vehicle (carrier) | | PC: 41 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 28 | 4 | Concawe SPERC 4.26.v1 |
| PW-19 | Υ | PW | 12b - Use in fuel: Professional (classified) | fuel | | PC: 13 | 1, 2, 8a, 8b, 16, 28 | 9a, 9b | ESVOC SPERC 9.12b.v1 |



| Code in IUCLID | Use Reported | Life cycle stage | Name | Technical Function | SU | AC/PC | PROC | ERC | SpERC |
|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|---|--------------------------------------|----|--------|---------------------------|--------|-------------------------|
| PW-28 | Y | PW | 05bON - Use in Oil and Gas field drilling and production operations, no drilling mud: Professional onshore (classified) | barrier (sealant), vehicle (carrier) | | PC: 41 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 28 | 8d | None |
| PW-29 | Υ | PW | 05bOFF - Use in Oil and Gas field drilling and production operations, no drilling mud: Professional offshore (classified) | barrier (sealant), vehicle (carrier) | | PC: 41 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 28 | 8d | None |
| C-20 | Υ | С | 12c - Use in fuel: Consumer (classified) | fuel | | | | 9a, 9b | ESVOC SPERC 9.12c.v3 |



b. List of Uses of each SRGO substance as detailed in the respective Chemical Safety Report, listed by EC number

| Name | 265-043-1 | 265-044-7 | 272-341-5 | 272-817-2 |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 01 - Manufacture of substance (classified) | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (classified) | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (classified) | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 05aOFF - Use in Oil and Gas field drilling and production operations, no drilling mud: Industrial offshore (classified) | Υ | | | |
| 05aON - Use in Oil and Gas field drilling and production operations, no drilling mud: Industrial onshore (classified) | Υ | | | |
| 12a - Use in fuel: Industrial (classified) | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 13a - Functional Fluids: Industrial (classified) | | Υ | | |
| 05bOFF - Use in Oil and Gas field drilling and production operations, no drilling mud: Professional offshore (classified) | Υ | | | |
| 05bON - Use in Oil and Gas field drilling and production operations, no drilling mud: Professional onshore (classified) | Υ | | | |
| 12b - Use in fuel: Professional (classified) | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 12c - Use in fuel: Consumer (classified) | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ |



3.4 Cracked Gas Oils (CrackedGO)

a. List of Uses and Use Descriptors for CrackedGO substances

| Code in IUCLID | Use Reported | Life cycle stage | Name | Technical Function | SU | AC/PC | PROC | ERC | SpERC |
|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|--|--------------------------|------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------|-------------------------|
| M-1 | Υ | М | 01 - Manufacture of substance (classified) | | | | 1, 2, 3, 8a, 8b, 15, 28 | 1 | ESVOC SPERC 1.1.v3 |
| F-4 | Υ | F | 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (classified) | no technical function | | | 1, 2, 3, 8a, 8b, 15, 28 | 2 | ESVOC SPERC 2.2.v3 |
| IW-2 | Y | IS | 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (classified) | intermediate (precursor) | 8, 9 | PC: 0=Interm ediate | 1, 2, 3, 8a, 8b, 15, 28 | 6a | ESVOC SPERC 6.1a.v3 |
| IW-7 | Υ | IS | 12a - Use in fuel: Industrial (classified) | fuel | | PC: 13 | 1, 2, 8a, 8b, 16, 28 | 7 | ESVOC SPERC 7.12a.v4 |
| PW-8 | Y | PW | 12b - Use in fuel: Professional (classified) | fuel | | PC: 13 | 1, 2, 8a, 8b, 16, 28 | 9a, 9b | ESVOC SPERC 9.12b.v1 |



b. List of Uses of each CrackedGO substance as detailed in the respective Chemical Safety Report, listed by EC number

| Name | 265-060-4 | 265-062-5 | 265-084-5 | 295-411-7 |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 01 - Manufacture of substance (classified) | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (classified) | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (classified) | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 12a - Use in fuel: Industrial (classified) | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 12b - Use in fuel: Professional (classified) | Υ | | Υ | Υ |



3.5 Vacuum Gas Oils, Hydrocracked Gas Oils & Distillate Fuels (VHGO)

a. List of Uses and Use Descriptors for VGHO substances

| Code in IUCLID | Use Reported | Life cycle stage | Name | Technical Function | SU | AC/PC | PROC | ERC | SpERC |
|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--|---|------|---|---|------|-------------------------|
| M-1 | Υ | М | 01 - Manufacture of substance (classified) | | | | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 15, 28 | 1 | ESVOC SPERC 1.1.v3 |
| F-4 | Υ | F | 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (classified) | no technical function | | | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8a, 8b, 9, 14, 15, 28 | 2 | ESVOC SPERC 2.2.v3 |
| IW-2 | Y | IS | 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (classified) | intermediate (precursor) | 8, 9 | PC: 0=Interm ediate | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 15, 28 | 6a | ESVOC SPERC 6.1a.v3 |
| IW-5 | Y | IS | 03a - Uses in Coatings: Industrial (classified) | adhesion promotor, barrier (sealant), binder, compatibilizer, corrosion inhibitor, dust suppressant, impregnation agent, processing aid, softener, vehicle (carrier), waterproofing agent, 0=glossing agent | | PC: 1, 9a | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8a, 8b, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.3a.v1 |
| IW-9 | Y | IS | 06a - Lubricants: Industrial (classified) | heat transferring agent, lubricating agent | | PC: 24 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8a, 8b, 9, 10, 13, 17, 18, 28 | 4, 7 | ESVOC SPERC 4.6a.v1 |
| IW-12 | Υ | IS | 07a - Metal working fluids / rolling oils: Industrial (classified) | corrosion inhibitor, heat transferring agent, lubricating agent | | PC: 25 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8a, 8b, 9, 10, 13, 17, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.7a.v1 |
| IW-13 | Y | IS | 10a - Use as binders and release agents: Industrial (classified) | antiadhesive, binder | | PC: 24, 14, 15, 9a, 9b, 9c, 20 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8a, 8b, 10, 13, 14, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.10a.v4 |
| IW-15 | Y | IS | 12a - Use in fuel: Industrial (classified) | fuel | | PC: 13 | 1, 2, 8a, 8b, 16, 28 | 7 | ESVOC SPERC 7.12a.v4 |
| IW-18 | Υ | IS | 13a - Functional Fluids: Industrial (classified) | heat transferring agent, hydraulic (functional) fluids, insulators | | PC: 16, 42, 33, 30, 17, 4, | 1, 2, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 28 | 7 | ESVOC SPERC 7.13a.v1 |



| Code in IUCLID | Use Reported | Life cycle stage | Name | Technical Function | SU | AC/PC | PROC | ERC | SpERC |
|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|---|--|----|-----------------|---------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | | 0=Insulat or | | | |
| IW-23 | Y | IS | 05aON - Use in Oil and Gas field drilling and production operations, no drilling mud: Industrial onshore (classified) | barrier (sealant), cleaning agent, vehicle (carrier) | | PC: 41 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 28 | 4 | Concawe SPERC 4.26.v1 |
| IW-24 | Y | IS | 05aOFF - Use in Oil and Gas field drilling and production operations, no drilling mud: Industrial offshore (classified) | barrier (sealant), cleaning agent, vehicle (carrier) | | PC: 41 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 28 | 4 | Concawe SPERC 4.26.v1 |
| PW-16 | Y | PW | 12b - Use in fuel: Professional (classified) | fuel | | PC: 13 | 1, 2, 8a, 8b, 16, 28 | 9a, 9b | ESVOC SPERC 9.12b.v1 |
| C-17 | Y | С | 12c - Use in fuel: Consumer (classified) | fuel | | | | 9a, 9b | ESVOC SPERC 9.12c.v3 |



b. List of Uses of each VHGO substance as detailed in the respective Chemical Safety Report, listed by EC number

| Name | 265-049-4 | 265-059-9 | 265-078-2 | 269-822-7 | 270-671-4 | 270-673-5 | 270-676-1 |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 01 - Manufacture of substance (classified) | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (classified) | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (classified) | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ |
| 03a - Uses in Coatings: Industrial (classified) | | | | Υ | | | |
| 05aOFF - Use in Oil and Gas field drilling and production operations, no drilling mud: Industrial offshore (classified) | | | | Υ | | | |
| 05aON - Use in Oil and Gas field drilling and production operations, no drilling mud: Industrial onshore (classified) | | | | Υ | | | |
| 06a - Lubricants: Industrial (classified) | | Υ | | Υ | | | |
| 07a - Metal working fluids / rolling oils: Industrial (classified) | | | | Υ | | | |
| 10a - Use as binders and release agents: Industrial (classified) | | | | Υ | | | |
| 12a - Use in fuel: Industrial (classified) | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 13a - Functional Fluids: Industrial (classified) | | | | Υ | | Υ | |
| 12b - Use in fuel: Professional (classified) | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 12c - Use in fuel: Consumer (classified) | | Υ | | Υ | Υ | | Υ |



3.6 Other Gas Oils (OtherGO)

a. List of Uses and Use Descriptors for OtherGO substances

| Code in IUCLID | Use Reported | Life cycle stage | Name | Technical Function | SU | AC/PC | PROC | ERC | SpERC |
|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|---|---|------|---------------------------|---|------|-------------------------|
| M-1 | Υ | М | 01 - Manufacture of substance (classified; non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | | | | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 15, 28 | 1 | ESVOC SPERC 1.1.v3 |
| M-2 | Y | М | 01 - Manufacture of substance (classified; carcinogenic or unknown feed-stock) | | | | 1, 2, 3, 8a, 8b, 15, 28 | 1 | ESVOC SPERC 1.1.v3 |
| F-7 | Y | F | 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (classified; non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | no technical function | | | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8a, 8b, 9, 14, 15, 28 | 2 | ESVOC SPERC 2.2.v3 |
| F-8 | Υ | F | 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (classified; carcinogenic or unknown feed-stock) | no technical function | | | 1, 2, 3, 8a, 8b, 15, 28 | 2 | ESVOC SPERC 2.2.v3 |
| IW-3 | Υ | IS | 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (classified; non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | intermediate (precursor) | 8, 9 | PC: 0=Interm ediate | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 15, 28 | 6a | ESVOC SPERC 6.1a.v3 |
| IW-4 | Y | IS | 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (classified; carcinogenic or unknown feedstock) | intermediate (precursor) | 8, 9 | PC: 0=Interm ediate | 1, 2, 3, 8a, 8b, 15, 28 | 6a | ESVOC SPERC 6.1a.v3 |
| IW-9 | Υ | IS | 03a - Uses in Coatings: Industrial (classified; non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | processing aid, vehicle (carrier) | | PC: 1, 9a | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8a, 8b, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.3a.v1 |
| IW-17 | Υ | IS | 06a - Lubricants: Industrial (classified; non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | heat transferring agent, lubricating agent | | PC: 24 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8a, 8b, 9, 10, 13, 17, 18, 28 | 4, 7 | ESVOC SPERC 4.6a.v1 |
| IW-30 | Υ | IS | 12a - Use in fuel: Industrial (classified; non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | fuel | | PC: 13 | 1, 2, 8a, 8b, 16, 28 | 7 | ESVOC SPERC 7.12a.v4 |

Other Gas Oils Handbook no. 2025/01

| Code in IUCLID | Use Reported | Life cycle stage | Name | Technical Function | SU | AC/PC | PROC | ERC | SpERC |
|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|--|---|----|---|---|--------|-------------------------|
| IW-31 | Υ | IS | 12a - Use in fuel: Industrial (classified; carcinogenic or unknown feed-stock) | fuel | | PC: 13 | 1, 2, 8a, 8b, 16, 28 | 7 | ESVOC SPERC 7.12a.v4 |
| IW-34 | Y | IS | 13a - Functional Fluids: Industrial (classified; non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | heat transferring agent, hydraulic (functional) fluids, insulators, lubricating agent, defoamer | | PC: 16, 42, 33, 30, 17, 4, 0=Insulat or | 1, 2, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 28 | 7 | ESVOC SPERC 7.13a.v1 |
| IW-35 | Y | IS | 13a - Functional Fluids: Industrial (classified; carcinogenic or unknown feed-stock) | heat transferring agent, hydraulic (functional) fluids, insulators, lubricating agent | | PC: 16, 42, 33, 30, 17, 4, 0=Insulat or | 1, 2, 8a, 8b, 9, 28 | 7 | ESVOC SPERC 7.13a.v1 |
| IW-42 | Υ | IS | 22a - Water treatment chemicals: Industrial (classified; non- carcinogenic feed-stock) | defoamer, flocculating agent | | PC: 36, 40, 2, 8 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 13, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 3.22a.v1 |
| PW-10 | Υ | PW | 03b - Uses in Coatings: Professional (classified; non- carcinogenic feed-stock) | processing aid, vehicle (carrier) | | PC: 1, 9a | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8a, 8b, 10, 11, 13, 15, 19, 28 | 8a, 8d | None |
| PW-19 | Y | PW | 06b - Lubricants: Professional (low environmental release) (classified; non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | heat transferring agent, lubricating agent | | PC: 24 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 10, 11, 13, 17, 18, 20, 28 | 9a, 9b | ESVOC SPERC 9.6b.v1 |
| PW-21 | Y | PW | 06c - Lubricants: Professional (high environmental release) (classified; non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | heat transferring agent, lubricating agent | | PC: 24 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 10, 11, 13, 17, 18, 20, 28 | 8a, 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.6c.v1 |
| PW-32 | Υ | PW | 12b - Use in fuel: Professional (classified; non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | fuel | | PC: 13 | 1, 2, 8a, 8b, 16, 28 | 9a, 9b | ESVOC SPERC 9.12b.v1 |
| PW-33 | Υ | PW | 12b - Use in fuel: Professional (classified; carcinogenic or unknown feed-stock) | fuel | | PC: 13 | 1, 2, 8a, 8b, 16, 28 | 9a, 9b | ESVOC SPERC 9.12b.v1 |
| PW-36 | Y | PW | 13b - Functional Fluids: Professional (classified; non- carcinogenic feed-stock) | heat transferring agent, hydraulic (functional) fluids, insulators, lubricating agent | | PC: 16, 42, 33, 30, 17, 4, | 1, 2, 3, 8a, 9, 20, 28 | 9a, 9b | ESVOC SPERC 9.13b.v1 |

Other Gas Oils Handbook no. 2025/01

| Code in IUCLID | Use | Life cycle stage | Name | Technical Function | SU | AC/PC | PROC | ERC | SpERC |
|----------------|-----|---------------------|---|---|----|-----------------|------|--------|-------------------------|
| | | | | | | 0=Insulat or | | | |
| C-11 | Y | С | 03c - Uses in Coatings: Consumer (classified; non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | adhesion promotor, barrier (sealant), binder, compatibilizer, corrosion inhibitor, dust suppressant, impregnation agent, processing aid, softener, vehicle (carrier), waterproofing agent, 0-glossing agent | | | | 8a, 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.3c.v1 |
| C-23 | Y | С | 06d - Lubricants: Consumer (low environmental release) (classified; non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | heat transferring agent, lubricating agent | | | | 9a, 9b | ESVOC SPERC 9.6d.v1 |
| C-24 | Y | С | 06e - Lubricants: Consumer (high environmental release) (classified; non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | heat transferring agent, lubricating agent | | | | 8a, 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.6e.v1 |
| C-500 | Y | С | 12c - Use in fuel: Consumer (classified; non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | fuel | | | | 9a, 9b | ESVOC SPERC 9.12c.v3 |



b. List of Uses of each OtherGO substance as detailed in the respective Chemical Safety Report, listed by EC number

| Name | 265-148-2 | 265-182-8 | 265-183-3 |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 01 - Manufacture of substance (classified; carcinogenic or unknown feed-stock) | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 01 - Manufacture of substance (classified; non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (classified; carcinogenic or unknown feed-stock) | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (classified; non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (classified; carcinogenic or unknown feed-stock) | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (classified; non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | Υ | | Υ |
| 03a - Uses in Coatings: Industrial (classified; non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | | | Υ |
| 06a - Lubricants: Industrial (classified; non-carcinogenic feed- stock) | Υ | | Υ |
| 12a - Use in fuel: Industrial (classified; carcinogenic or unknown feed-stock) | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 12a - Use in fuel: Industrial (classified; non-carcinogenic feed- stock) | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 13a - Functional Fluids: Industrial (classified; carcinogenic or unknown feed-stock) | Υ | | Υ |
| 13a - Functional Fluids: Industrial (classified; non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | Υ | | |
| 22a - Water treatment chemicals: Industrial (classified; non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | Υ | | |
| 03b - Uses in Coatings: Professional (classified; non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | | | Υ |
| 06b - Lubricants: Professional (low environmental release) (classified; non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | | | Υ |
| 06c - Lubricants: Professional (high environmental release) (classified; non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | | | Υ |

Other Gas Oils Handbook no. 2025/01

| Name | 265-148-2 | 265-182-8 | 265-183-3 |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 12b - Use in fuel: Professional (classified; carcinogenic or unknown feed-stock) | Υ | | Υ |
| 12b - Use in fuel: Professional (classified; non-carcinogenic feed- stock) | Υ | | Υ |
| 13b - Functional Fluids: Professional (classified; non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | | | Υ |
| 03c - Uses in Coatings: Consumer (classified; non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | | | Υ |
| 06d - Lubricants: Consumer (low environmental release) (classified; non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | Υ | | Υ |
| 06e - Lubricants: Consumer (high environmental release) (classified; non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | | | Υ |
| 12c - Use in fuel: Consumer (classified; non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | | | Υ |



3.7 Heavy Fuel Oils Components (HFO)

a. List of Uses and Use Descriptors for HFO substances

| Code in IUCLID | Use | Life cycle stage | Name | Technical Function | SU | AC/PC | PROC | ERC | SpERC |
|----------------|-----|---------------------|--|--------------------------|------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------|-------------------------|
| M-1 | Υ | М | 01 - Manufacture of substance (classified) | | | | 1, 2, 3, 8a, 8b, 15, 28 | 1 | ESVOC SPERC 1.1.v3 |
| F-4 | Y | F | 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (classified) | no technical function | | | 1, 2, 3, 8a, 8b, 15, 28 | 2 | ESVOC SPERC 2.2.v3 |
| IW-2 | Y | IS | 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (classified) | intermediate (precursor) | 8, 9 | PC: 0=Interm ediate | 1, 2, 3, 8a, 8b, 15, 28 | 6a | ESVOC SPERC 6.1a.v3 |
| IW-7 | Υ | IS | 12a - Use in fuel: Industrial (classified) | fuel | | PC: 13 | 1, 2, 8a, 8b, 16, 28 | 7 | ESVOC SPERC 7.12a.v4 |
| PW-8 | Y | PW | 12b - Use in fuel: Professional (classified) | fuel | | PC: 13 | 1, 2, 8a, 8b, 16, 28 | 9a, 9b | ESVOC SPERC 9.12b.v1 |



b. List of Uses of each HFO substance as detailed in the respective Chemical Safety Report, listed by EC number

| Name | 265-045-2 | 265-058-3 | 265-063-0 | 265-064-6 | 265-069-3 | 265-076-1 | 265-081-9 | 265-082-4 | 265-162-9 | 265-181-2 | 265-189-6 | 269-777-3 | 270-675-6 | 270-796-4 | 271-384-7 | 271-763-7 | 272-184-2 | 273-263-4 | 274-684-6 | 274-685-1 | 292-658-2 | 295-511-0 | 298-754-0 |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 01 - Manufacture of substance (classified) | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (classified) | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | |
| 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (classified) | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 12a - Use in fuel: Industrial (classified) | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | |
| 12b - Use in fuel: Professional (classified) | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | | | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | |



3.8 Unrefined / Acid Treated Oils (UATO)

a. List of Uses and Use Descriptors for UATO substances

| Code in IUCLID | Use Reported | Life cycle stage | Name | Technical Function | SU | AC/PC | PROC | ERC | SpERC |
|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|--|---|------|---|----------------------------|------|-------------------------|
| M-1 | Υ | М | 01 - Manufacture of substance (classified) | | | | 1, 2, 3, 8a, 8b, 15, 28 | 1 | ESVOC SPERC 1.1.v3 |
| F-4 | Υ | F | 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (classified) | no technical function | | | 1, 2, 3, 8a, 8b, 15, 28 | 2 | ESVOC SPERC 2.2.v3 |
| IW-2 | Y | IS | 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (classified) | intermediate (precursor) | 8, 9 | PC: 0=Interm ediate | 1, 2, 3, 8a, 8b, 15, 28 | 6a | ESVOC SPERC 6.1a.v3 |
| IW-6 | Υ | IS | 06a - Lubricants: Industrial (classified) | heat transferring agent, lubricating agent | | PC: 24 | 1, 2, 3, 8a, 8b, 9, 28 | 4, 7 | ESVOC SPERC 4.6a.v1 |
| IW-7 | Υ | IS | 07a - Metal working fluids / rolling oils: Industrial (classified) | corrosion inhibitor, heat transferring agent, lubricating agent | | PC: 25 | 1, 2, 3, 8a, 8b, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.7a.v1 |
| IW-8 | Υ | IS | 12a - Use in fuel: Industrial (classified) | fuel | | PC: 13 | 1, 2, 8a, 8b, 16, 28 | 7 | ESVOC SPERC 7.12a.v4 |
| IW-9 | Y | IS | 13a - Functional Fluids: Industrial (classified) | heat transferring agent, insulators, lubricating agent | | PC: 16, 42, 33, 30, 17, 4, 0=Insulat or | 1, 2, 8a, 8b, 9, 28 | 7 | ESVOC SPERC 7.13a.v1 |
| IW-10 | Y | IS | 19 - Rubber production and processing: Industrial (classified) | plasticiser, processing aid | 11 | PC: 20, 32 | 1, 2, 3, 8a, 8b, 9, 15, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.19a.v4 |
| IW-11 | Υ | IS | 21a - Polymer processing: Industrial (classified) | plasticiser, processing aid | | PC: 32, 39 | 1, 2, 3, 8a, 8b, 9, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.21a.v1 |
| IW-12 | Υ | IS | 22a - Water treatment chemicals: Industrial (classified) | defoamer, flocculating agent | | PC: 36, 40, 2, 8 | 1, 2, 3, 8a, 8b, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 3.22a.v1 |



b. List of Uses of each UATO substance as detailed in the respective Chemical Safety Report, listed by EC number

| Name | 265-051-5 | 265-052-0 |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| 01 - Manufacture of substance (classified) | Υ | Υ |
| 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (classified) | Υ | Υ |
| 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (classified) | Υ | Υ |
| 06a - Lubricants: Industrial (classified) | Υ | Υ |
| 07a - Metal working fluids / rolling oils: Industrial (classified) | Υ | Υ |
| 12a - Use in fuel: Industrial (classified) | Υ | Υ |
| 13a - Functional Fluids: Industrial (classified) | Υ | Υ |
| 19 - Rubber production and processing: Industrial (classified) | Υ | Υ |
| 21a - Polymer processing: Industrial (classified) | Υ | Υ |
| 22a - Water treatment chemicals: Industrial (classified) | Υ | Υ |



3.9 Highly Refined Base Oils (HRBO)

a. List of Uses and Use Descriptors for HRBO substances

| Code in IUCLID | Use Reported | Life cycle stage | Name | Technical Function | SU | AC/PC | PROC | ERC | SpERC |
|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|--|--|------|---------------------------|---|-----|------------------------|
| M-1 | Y | M | 01 - Manufacture of substance (not classified) | | | | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 15, 28 | 1 | ESVOC SPERC 1.1.v3 |
| M-2 | Υ | M | 01 - Manufacture of substance (classified as H304) | | | | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 15, 28 | 1 | ESVOC SPERC 1.1.v3 |
| F-7 | Υ | F | 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (not classified) | no technical function | | | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8a, 8b, 9, 14, 15, 28 | 2 | ESVOC SPERC 2.2.v3 |
| F-8 | Υ | F | 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (classified as H304) | no technical function | | | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8a, 8b, 9, 14, 15, 28 | 2 | ESVOC SPERC 2.2.v3 |
| IW-3 | Υ | IS | 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (not classified) | intermediate (precursor) | 8, 9 | PC: 0=Interm ediate | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 15, 28 | 6a | ESVOC SPERC 6.1a.v3 |
| IW-4 | Υ | IS | 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (classified as H304) | intermediate (precursor) | 8, 9 | PC: 0=Interm ediate | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 15, 28 | 6a | ESVOC SPERC 6.1a.v3 |
| IW-9 | Y | IS | 03a - Uses in Coatings: Industrial (not classified) | compatibilizer, corrosion inhibitor, dust suppressant, processing aid, vehicle (carrier), 0=glossing agent | | PC: 1, 9a | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8a, 8b, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.3a.v1 |
| IW-10 | Y | IS | 03a - Uses in Coatings: Industrial (classified as H304) | compatibilizer, corrosion inhibitor, dust suppressant, processing aid, vehicle (carrier), 0=glossing agent | | PC: 1, 9a | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8a, 8b, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.3a.v1 |
| IW-15 | Y | IS | 04a - Use in Cleaning Agents: Industrial (not classified) | cleaning agent | | PC: 35 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8a, 8b, 10, 13, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.4a.v1 |



| Code in IUCLID | Use Reported | Life cycle stage | Name | Technical Function | SU | AC/PC | PROC | ERC | SpERC |
|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|--|---|----|---|--|------|-------------------------|
| IW-16 | Y | IS | 04a - Use in Cleaning Agents: Industrial (classified as H304) | cleaning agent | | PC: 35 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8a, 8b, 10, 13, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.4a.v1 |
| IW-21 | Y | IS | 07a - Metal working fluids / rolling oils: Industrial (not classified) | corrosion inhibitor, heat transferring agent, lubricating agent | | PC: 25 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8a, 8b, 9, 10, 13, 17, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.7a.v1 |
| IW-22 | Y | IS | 07a - Metal working fluids / rolling oils: Industrial (classified as H304) | corrosion inhibitor, heat transferring agent, lubricating agent | | PC: 25 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8a, 8b, 9, 10, 13, 17, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.7a.v1 |
| IW-25 | Y | IS | 10a - Use as binders and release agents: Industrial (not classified) | antiadhesive | | PC: 24, 14, 15, 9a, 9b, 9c, 20 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8a, 8b, 10, 13, 14, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.10a.v4 |
| IW-26 | Y | IS | 10a - Use as binders and release agents: Industrial (classified as H304) | antiadhesive | | PC: 24, 14, 15, 9a, 9b, 9c, 20 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8a, 8b, 10, 13, 14, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.10a.v4 |
| IW-33 | Y | IS | 19 - Rubber production and processing: Industrial (not classified) | plasticiser, processing aid | 11 | PC: 20, 32 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8a, 8b, 9, 13, 14, 15, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.19a.v4 |
| IW-34 | Y | IS | 19 - Rubber production and processing: Industrial (classified as H304) | plasticiser, processing aid | 11 | PC: 20, 32 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8a, 8b, 9, 13, 14, 15, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.19a.v4 |
| IW-35 | Y | IS | 21a - Polymer processing: Industrial (not classified) | plasticiser, processing aid | | PC: 32, 39 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8a, 8b, 9, 13, 14, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.21a.v1 |
| IW-36 | Y | IS | 21a - Polymer processing: Industrial (classified as H304) | plasticiser, processing aid | | PC: 32, 39 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8a, 8b, 9, 13, 14, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.21a.v1 |
| IW-39 | Y | IS | 06a - Lubricants: Industrial (not classified) | heat transferring agent, lubricating agent | | PC: 24 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8a, 8b, 9, 10, 13, 17, 18, 28 | 4, 7 | ESVOC SPERC 4.6a.v1 |
| IW-40 | Y | IS | 06a - Lubricants: Industrial (classified as H304) | heat transferring agent, lubricating agent | | PC: 24 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8a, 8b, 9, 10, 13, 17, 18, 28 | 4, 7 | ESVOC SPERC 4.6a.v1 |



| Code in IUCLID | Use Reported | Life cycle stage | Name | Technical Function | SU | AC/PC | PROC | ERC | SpERC |
|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|---|--|----|---|---|--------|-------------------------|
| IW-49 | Υ | IS | 17a - Use in laboratories: Industrial (not classified) | no technical function | | PC: 21 | 15 | 4 | Concawe SPERC 4.25.v1 |
| IW-50 | Y | IS | 17a - Use in laboratories: Industrial (classified as H304) | no technical function | | PC: 21 | 15 | 4 | Concawe SPERC 4.25.v1 |
| IW-53 | Υ | IS | 22a - Water treatment chemicals: Industrial (not classified) | defoamer, flocculating agent | | PC: 36, 40, 2, 8 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 13, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 3.22a.v1 |
| IW-54 | Υ | IS | 22a - Water treatment chemicals: Industrial (classified as H304) | defoamer, flocculating agent | | PC: 36, 40, 2, 8 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 13, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 3.22a.v1 |
| IW-59 | Y | IS | 13a - Functional Fluids: Industrial (not classified) | heat transferring agent, hydraulic (functional) fluids, impregnation agent, insulators, lubricating agent | | PC: 16, 42, 33, 30, 17, 4, 0=Insulat or | 1, 2, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 28 | 7 | ESVOC SPERC 7.13a.v1 |
| IW-60 | Y | IS | 13a - Functional Fluids: Industrial (classified as H304) | heat transferring agent, hydraulic (functional) fluids, impregnation agent, insulators, lubricating agent | | PC: 16, 42, 33, 30, 17, 4, 0=Insulat or | 1, 2, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 28 | 7 | ESVOC SPERC 7.13a.v1 |
| PW-11 | Y | PW | 03b - Uses in Coatings: Professional (not classified) | compatibilizer, corrosion inhibitor, dust suppressant, humectant, processing aid, vehicle (carrier), 0=glossing agent | | PC: 1, 9a | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8a, 8b, 10, 11, 13, 15, 19, 28 | 8a, 8d | None |
| PW-12 | Y | PW | 03b - Uses in Coatings: Professional (classified as H304) | compatibilizer, corrosion inhibitor, dust suppressant, humectant, processing aid, vehicle (carrier), 0=glossing agent | | PC: 1, 9a | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8a, 8b, 10, 11, 13, 15, 19, 28 | 8a, 8d | None |
| PW-17 | Υ | PW | 04b - Use in Cleaning Agents: Professional (not classified) | cleaning agent | | PC: 35 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 10, 11, 13, 19 | 8a, 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.4b.v3 |
| PW-18 | Y | PW | 04b - Use in Cleaning Agents: Professional (classified as H304) | cleaning agent | | PC: 35 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 10, 11, 13, 19 | 8a, 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.4b.v3 |



| Code in IUCLID | Use Reported | Life cycle stage | Name | Technical Function | SU | AC/PC | PROC | ERC | SpERC |
|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---|---|----|---|---|--------|-------------------------|
| PW-23 | Υ | PW | 07b - Metal working fluids / rolling oils: Professional (not classified) | corrosion inhibitor, heat transferring agent, lubricating agent | | PC: 25 | 1, 2, 3, 5, 8a, 8b, 9, 10, 11, 13, 17, 28 | 8a, 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.7c.v1 |
| PW-24 | Υ | PW | 07b - Metal working fluids / rolling oils: Professional (classified as H304) | corrosion inhibitor, heat transferring agent, lubricating agent | | PC: 25 | 1, 2, 3, 5, 8a, 8b, 9, 10, 11, 13, 17, 28 | 8a, 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.7c.v1 |
| PW-27 | Υ | PW | 10b - Use as binders and release agents: Professional (not classified) | antiadhesive | | PC: 24, 14, 15, 9a, 9b, 9c, 20 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8a, 8b, 10, 11, 14 | 8a, 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.10b.v2 |
| PW-28 | Υ | PW | 10b - Use as binders and release agents: Professional (classified as H304) | antiadhesive | | PC: 24, 14, 15, 9a, 9b, 9c, 20 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8a, 8b, 10, 11, 14 | 8a, 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.10b.v2 |
| PW-29 | Υ | PW | 11a - Use in Agrochemicals: Professional (not classified) | dust suppressant, vehicle (carrier) | | PC: 8, 12, 27 | 1, 2, 4, 8a, 8b, 11, 13, 28 | 8a, 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.11a.v2 |
| PW-30 | Υ | PW | 11a - Use in Agrochemicals: Professional (classified as H304) | dust suppressant, vehicle (carrier) | | PC: 8, 12, 27 | 1, 2, 4, 8a, 8b, 11, 13, 28 | 8a, 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.11a.v2 |
| PW-41 | Υ | PW | 06b - Lubricants: Professional (low environmental release) (not classified) | heat transferring agent, lubricating agent | | PC: 24 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 10, 11, 13, 17, 18, 20, 28 | 9a, 9b | ESVOC SPERC 9.6b.v1 |
| PW-42 | Υ | PW | 06b - Lubricants: Professional (low environmental release) (classified as H304) | heat transferring agent, lubricating agent | | PC: 24 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 10, 11, 13, 17, 18, 20, 28 | 9a, 9b | ESVOC SPERC 9.6b.v1 |
| PW-43 | Υ | PW | 06c - Lubricants: Professional (high environmental release) (not classified) | heat transferring agent, lubricating agent | | PC: 24 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 10, 11, 13, 17, 18, 20, 28 | 8a, 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.6c.v1 |
| PW-44 | Υ | PW | 06c - Lubricants: Professional (high environmental release) (classified as H304) | heat transferring agent, lubricating agent | | PC: 24 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 10, 11, 13, 17, 18, 20, 28 | 8a, 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.6c.v1 |
| PW-51 | Υ | PW | 17b - Use in laboratories: Professional (not classified) | no technical function | | PC: 21 | 15 | 8a | None |



| Code in IUCLID | Use Reported | Life cycle stage | Name | Technical Function | SU | AC/PC | PROC | ERC | SpERC |
|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|---|--|----|---|----------------------------|--------|-------------------------|
| PW-52 | Y | PW | 17b - Use in laboratories: Professional (classified as H304) | no technical function | | PC: 21 | 15 | 8a | None |
| PW-55 | Υ | PW | 22b - Water treatment chemicals: Professional (not classified) | defoamer, flocculating agent | | PC: 36, 40, 2, 8 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 13, 28 | 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.22b.v1 |
| PW-56 | Υ | PW | 22b - Water treatment chemicals: Professional (classified as H304) | defoamer, flocculating agent | | PC: 36, 40, 2, 8 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 13, 28 | 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.22b.v1 |
| PW-57 | Υ | PW | 18b - Explosives manufacture & use: Professional (not classified) | vehicle (carrier) | | PC: 11 | 1, 2, 3, 5, 8a, 8b, 28 | 8e | ESVOC SPERC 2.2.v3 |
| PW-58 | Υ | PW | 18b - Explosives manufacture & use: Professional (classified as H304) | vehicle (carrier) | | PC: 11 | 1, 2, 3, 5, 8a, 8b, 28 | 8e | ESVOC SPERC 2.2.v3 |
| PW-61 | Y | PW | 13b - Functional Fluids: Professional (not classified) | heat transferring agent, hydraulic (functional) fluids, impregnation agent, insulators, lubricating agent | | PC: 16, 42, 33, 30, 17, 4, 0=Insulat | 1, 2, 3, 8a, 9, 20, 28 | 9a, 9b | ESVOC SPERC 9.13b.v1 |
| PW-62 | Y | PW | 13b - Functional Fluids: Professional (classified as H304) | heat transferring agent, hydraulic (functional) fluids, impregnation agent, insulators, lubricating agent | | PC: 16, 42, 33, 30, 17, 4, 0=Insulat or | 1, 2, 3, 8a, 9, 20, 28 | 9a, 9b | ESVOC SPERC 9.13b.v1 |
| C-13 | Υ | С | 03c - Uses in Coatings: Consumer (not classified) | vehicle (carrier) | | | | 8a, 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.3c.v1 |
| C-19 | Y | С | 04c - Use in Cleaning Agents: Consumer (not classified) | cleaning agent | | | | 8a, 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.4c.v1 |
| C-20 | Υ | С | 04c - Use in Cleaning Agents: Consumer (classified as H304) | cleaning agent | | | | 8a, 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.4c.v1 |
| C-31 | Υ | С | 11b - Use in Agrochemicals: Consumer (not classified) | dust suppressant, vehicle (carrier) | | | | 8a, 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.11b.v2 |



| Code in IUCLID | Use Reported | Life cycle stage | Name | Technical Function | SU | AC/PC | PROC | ERC | SpERC |
|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|---|---|----|-------|------|--------|-------------------------|
| C-32 | Υ | С | 11b - Use in Agrochemicals: Consumer (classified as H304) | dust suppressant, vehicle (carrier) | | | | 8a, 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.11b.v2 |
| C-37 | Y | С | 12c - Use in fuel: Consumer (not classified) | fuel | | | | 9a, 9b | ESVOC SPERC 9.12c.v3 |
| C-38 | Y | С | 12c - Use in fuel: Consumer (classified as H304) | fuel | | | | 9a, 9b | ESVOC SPERC 9.12c.v3 |
| C-45 | Υ | С | 06d - Lubricants: Consumer (low environmental release) (not classified) | heat transferring agent, lubricating agent | | | | 9a, 9b | ESVOC SPERC 9.6d.v1 |
| C-46 | Υ | С | 06d - Lubricants: Consumer (low environmental release) (classified as H304) | heat transferring agent, lubricating agent | | | | 9a, 9b | ESVOC SPERC 9.6d.v1 |
| C-47 | Υ | С | 06e - Lubricants: Consumer (high environmental release) (not classified) | heat transferring agent, lubricating agent | | | | 8a, 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.6e.v1 |
| C-48 | Υ | С | 06e - Lubricants: Consumer (high environmental release) (classified as H304) | heat transferring agent, lubricating agent | | | | 8a, 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.6e.v1 |
| C-63 | Υ | С | 16 - Uses in cosmetics/personal care products, perfumes and fragrances (not classified) | vehicle (carrier) | | | | 8a, 8d | None |
| C-64 | Y | С | 16 - Uses in cosmetics/personal care products, perfumes and fragrances (classified as H304) | vehicle (carrier) | | | | 8a, 8d | None |



b. List of Uses of each HRBO substance as detailed in the respective Chemical Safety Report, listed by EC number

| Name | 232-455-8 |
|--|-----------|
| 01 - Manufacture of substance (classified as H304) | Υ |
| 01 - Manufacture of substance (not classified) | Υ |
| 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (classified as H304) | Υ |
| 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (not classified) | Υ |
| 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (classified as H304) | Υ |
| 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (not classified) | Υ |
| 03a - Uses in Coatings: Industrial (classified as H304) | Υ |
| 03a - Uses in Coatings: Industrial (not classified) | Υ |
| 04a - Use in Cleaning Agents: Industrial (classified as H304) | Υ |
| 04a - Use in Cleaning Agents: Industrial (not classified) | Υ |
| 06a - Lubricants: Industrial (classified as H304) | Υ |
| 06a - Lubricants: Industrial (not classified) | Υ |
| 07a - Metal working fluids / rolling oils: Industrial (classified as H304) | Υ |
| 07a - Metal working fluids / rolling oils: Industrial (not classified) | Υ |
| 10a - Use as binders and release agents: Industrial (classified as H304) | Υ |
| 10a - Use as binders and release agents: Industrial (not classified) | Υ |
| 13a - Functional Fluids: Industrial (classified as H304) | Υ |
| 13a - Functional Fluids: Industrial (not classified) | Υ |
| 17a - Use in laboratories: Industrial (classified as H304) | Υ |
| 17a - Use in laboratories: Industrial (not classified) | Υ |
| 19 - Rubber production and processing: Industrial (classified as H304) | Υ |



| Name | 232-455-8 |
|--|-----------|
| 19 - Rubber production and processing: Industrial (not classified) | Υ |
| 21a - Polymer processing: Industrial (classified as H304) | Υ |
| 21a - Polymer processing: Industrial (not classified) | Υ |
| 22a - Water treatment chemicals: Industrial (classified as H304) | Υ |
| 22a - Water treatment chemicals: Industrial (not classified) | Υ |
| 03b - Uses in Coatings: Professional (classified as H304) | Υ |
| 03b - Uses in Coatings: Professional (not classified) | Υ |
| 04b - Use in Cleaning Agents: Professional (classified as H304) | Υ |
| 04b - Use in Cleaning Agents: Professional (not classified) | Υ |
| 06b - Lubricants: Professional (low environmental release) (classified as H304) | Υ |
| 06b - Lubricants: Professional (low environmental release) (not classified) | Υ |
| 06c - Lubricants: Professional (high environmental release) (classified as H304) | Υ |
| 06c - Lubricants: Professional (high environmental release) (not classified) | Υ |
| 07b - Metal working fluids / rolling oils: Professional (classified as H304) | Υ |
| 07b - Metal working fluids / rolling oils: Professional (not classified) | Υ |
| 10b - Use as binders and release agents: Professional (classified as H304) | Υ |
| 10b - Use as binders and release agents: Professional (not classified) | Υ |
| 11a - Use in Agrochemicals: Professional (classified as H304) | Υ |
| 11a - Use in Agrochemicals: Professional (not classified) | Υ |
| 13b - Functional Fluids: Professional (classified as H304) | Υ |
| 13b - Functional Fluids: Professional (not classified) | Υ |



| Name | 232-455-8 |
|---|-----------|
| 17b - Use in laboratories: Professional (classified as H304) | Υ |
| 17b - Use in laboratories: Professional (not classified) | Υ |
| 18b - Explosives manufacture & use: Professional (classified as H304) | Υ |
| 18b - Explosives manufacture & use: Professional (not classified) | Υ |
| 22b - Water treatment chemicals: Professional (classified as H304) | Υ |
| 22b - Water treatment chemicals: Professional (not classified) | Υ |
| 03c - Uses in Coatings: Consumer (not classified) | Υ |
| 04c - Use in Cleaning Agents: Consumer (classified as H304) | Υ |
| 04c - Use in Cleaning Agents: Consumer (not classified) | Υ |
| 06d - Lubricants: Consumer (low environmental release) (classified as H304) | Υ |
| 06d - Lubricants: Consumer (low environmental release) (not classified) | Υ |
| 06e - Lubricants: Consumer (high environmental release) (classified as H304) | Υ |
| 06e - Lubricants: Consumer (high environmental release) (not classified) | Υ |
| 11b - Use in Agrochemicals: Consumer (classified as H304) | Υ |
| 11b - Use in Agrochemicals: Consumer (not classified) | Υ |
| 12c - Use in fuel: Consumer (classified as H304) | Υ |
| 12c - Use in fuel: Consumer (not classified) | Υ |
| 16 - Uses in cosmetics/personal care products, perfumes and fragrances (classified as H304) | Υ |
| 16 - Uses in cosmetics/personal care products, perfumes and fragrances (not classified) | Υ |

3.10 Lubricant Base Oils (LBO)

a. List of Uses and Use Descriptors for LBO substances

| Code in IUCLID | Use | Life cycle stage | Name | Technical Function | SU | AC/PC | PROC | ERC | SpERC |
|-------------------|-----|---------------------|---|-----------------------|----|-------|--------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------|
| M-1 | Υ | M | 01 - Manufacture of substance (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | | | | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 15, 28 | 1 | ESVOC SPERC 1.1.v3 |
| M-2 | Y | М | 01 - Manufacture of substance (classified; H304 only; IP 346 < 3%; ≤ 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | | | | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 15, 28 | 1 | ESVOC SPERC 1.1.v3 |
| M-3 | Υ | М | 01 - Manufacture of substance (classified; including H350, excluding H304; IP 346 ≥ 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | | | | 1, 2, 3, 8a, 8b, 15, 28 | 1 | ESVOC SPERC 1.1.v3 |
| M-4 | Υ | М | 01 - Manufacture of substance (classified; including H350 and H304; IP 346 ≥ 3%; ≤ 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | | | | 1, 2, 3, 8a, 8b, 15, 28 | 1 | ESVOC SPERC 1.1.v3 |
| F-13 | Υ | F | 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | no technical function | | | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8a, 8b, 9, 14, 15, 28 | 2 | ESVOC SPERC 2.2.v3 |
| F-14 | Υ | F | 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (classified; H304 only; IP 346 < 3%; ≤ 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | no technical function | | | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8a, 8b, 9, 14, 15, 28 | 2 | ESVOC SPERC 2.2.v3 |
| F-15 | Y | F | 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (classified; including H350, excluding H304; IP 346 ≥ 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | no technical function | | | 1, 2, 3, 8a, 8b, 15, 28 | 2 | ESVOC SPERC 2.2.v3 |
| F-16 | Y | F | 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (classified; including H350 and | no technical function | | | 1, 2, 3, 8a, 8b, 15, 28 | 2 | ESVOC SPERC 2.2.v3 |



| Code in IUCLID | Use | Life cycle stage | Name | Technical Function | SU | AC/PC | PROC | ERC | SpERC |
|----------------|-----|---------------------|--|--|------|---------------------------|---|-----|------------------------|
| | | | H304; IP 346 ≥ 3%; ≤ 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | | | | | | |
| IW-5 | Υ | IS | 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | intermediate (precursor) | 8, 9 | PC: 0=Interm ediate | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 15, 28 | 6a | ESVOC SPERC 6.1a.v3 |
| IW-6 | Y | IS | 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (classified; H304 only; IP 346 < 3%; ≤ 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | intermediate (precursor) | 8, 9 | PC: 0=Interm ediate | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 15, 28 | 6a | ESVOC SPERC 6.1a.v3 |
| IW-7 | Υ | IS | 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (classified; including H350, excluding H304; IP 346 ≥ 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | intermediate (precursor) | 8, 9 | PC: 0=Interm ediate | 1, 2, 3, 8a, 8b, 15, 28 | 6a | ESVOC SPERC 6.1a.v3 |
| IW-8 | Υ | IS | 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (classified; including H350 and H304; IP 346 ≥ 3%; ≤ 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | intermediate (precursor) | 8, 9 | PC: 0=Interm ediate | 1, 2, 3, 8a, 8b, 15, 28 | 6a | ESVOC SPERC 6.1a.v3 |
| IW-17 | Υ | IS | 03a - Uses in Coatings: Industrial (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | compatibilizer, corrosion inhibitor, dust suppressant, processing aid, vehicle (carrier) | | PC: 1, 9a | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8a, 8b, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.3a.v1 |
| IW-18 | Υ | IS | 03a - Uses in Coatings: Industrial (classified; H304 only; IP 346 < 3%; ≤ 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | compatibilizer, corrosion inhibitor, dust suppressant, processing aid, vehicle (carrier) | | PC: 1, 9a | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8a, 8b, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.3a.v1 |
| IW-19 | Y | IS | 03a - Uses in Coatings: Industrial (classified; including H350, excluding H304; IP 346 ≥ 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | compatibilizer, corrosion inhibitor, dust suppressant, processing aid, vehicle (carrier) | | PC: 1, 9a | 1, 2, 3, 8a, 8b, 15, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.3a.v1 |
| IW-20 | Υ | IS | 03a - Uses in Coatings: Industrial (classified; including H350 and H304; IP 346 ≥ 3%; ≤ 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | compatibilizer, corrosion inhibitor, dust suppressant, processing aid, vehicle (carrier) | | PC: 1, 9a | 1, 2, 3, 8a, 8b, 15, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.3a.v1 |
| IW-25 | Υ | IS | O4a - Use in Cleaning Agents: Industrial (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | cleaning agent, processing aid | | PC: 35 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8a, 8b, 10, 13, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.4a.v1 |

| Code in IUCLID | Use Reported | Life cycle stage | Name | Technical Function | SU | AC/PC | PROC | ERC | SpERC |
|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|---|---|----|---|--|-----|-------------------------|
| IW-26 | Y | IS | 04a - Use in Cleaning Agents: Industrial (classified; H304 only; IP 346 < 3%; ≤ 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | cleaning agent, processing aid | | PC: 35 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8a, 8b, 10, 13, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.4a.v1 |
| IW-35 | Y | IS | 07a - Metal working fluids / rolling oils: Industrial (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | corrosion inhibitor, heat transferring agent, lubricating agent, processing aid | | PC: 25 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8a, 8b, 9, 10, 13, 17, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.7a.v1 |
| IW-36 | Υ | IS | 07a - Metal working fluids / rolling oils: Industrial (classified; H304 only; IP 346 < 3%; ≤ 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | corrosion inhibitor, heat transferring agent, lubricating agent, processing aid | | PC: 25 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8a, 8b, 9, 10, 13, 17, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.7a.v1 |
| IW-41 | Υ | IS | 10a - Use as binders and release agents: Industrial (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | antiadhesive, processing aid | | PC: 24, 14, 15, 9a, 9b, 9c, 20 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8a, 8b, 10, 13, 14, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.10a.v4 |
| IW-42 | Y | IS | 10a - Use as binders and release agents: Industrial (classified; H304 only; IP 346 < 3%; ≤ 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | antiadhesive, processing aid | | PC: 24, 14, 15, 9a, 9b, 9c, 20 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8a, 8b, 10, 13, 14, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.10a.v4 |
| IW-53 | Υ | IS | 19 - Rubber production and processing: Industrial (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | compatibilizer, plasticiser, processing aid, softener | 11 | PC: 20, 32 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8a, 8b, 9, 13, 14, 15, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.19a.v4 |
| IW-54 | Υ | IS | 19 - Rubber production and processing: Industrial (classified; H304 only; IP 346 < 3%; ≤ 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | compatibilizer, plasticiser, processing aid, softener | 11 | PC: 20, 32 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8a, 8b, 9, 13, 14, 15, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.19a.v4 |
| IW-57 | Υ | IS | 21a - Polymer processing: Industrial (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | compatibilizer, plasticiser, processing aid, softener | | PC: 32, 39 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8a, 8b, 9, 13, 14, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.21a.v1 |
| IW-58 | Υ | IS | 21a - Polymer processing: Industrial (classified; H304 only; IP 346 < 3%; ≤ 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | compatibilizer, plasticiser, processing aid, softener | | PC: 32, 39 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8a, 8b, 9, 13, 14, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.21a.v1 |
| IW-61 | Υ | IS | 12a - Use in fuel: Industrial (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | fuel | | PC: 13 | 1, 2, 8a, 8b, 16, 28 | 7 | ESVOC SPERC 7.12a.v4 |

| Code in IUCLID | Use Reported | Life cycle stage | Name | Technical Function | SU | AC/PC | PROC | ERC | SpERC |
|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--|---|----|---|--|------|--------------------------|
| IW-62 | Y | IS | 12a - Use in fuel: Industrial (classified; H304 only; IP 346 < 3%; ≤ 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | fuel | | PC: 13 | 1, 2, 8a, 8b, 16, 28 | 7 | ESVOC SPERC 7.12a.v4 |
| IW-67 | Υ | IS | 06a - Lubricants: Industrial (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | heat transferring agent, hydraulic (functional) fluids, lubricating agent, processing aid | | PC: 24 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8a, 8b, 9, 10, 13, 17, 18, 28 | 4, 7 | ESVOC SPERC 4.6a.v1 |
| IW-68 | Υ | IS | 06a - Lubricants: Industrial (classified; H304 only; IP 346 < 3%; ≤ 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | heat transferring agent, hydraulic (functional) fluids, lubricating agent, processing aid | | PC: 24 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8a, 8b, 9, 10, 13, 17, 18, 28 | 4, 7 | ESVOC SPERC 4.6a.v1 |
| IW-79 | Υ | IS | 17a - Use in laboratories: Industrial (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | no technical function | | PC: 21 | 15 | 4 | Concawe SPERC 4.25.v1 |
| IW-80 | Υ | IS | 17a - Use in laboratories: Industrial (classified; H304 only; IP 346 < 3%; ≤ 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | no technical function | | PC: 21 | 15 | 4 | Concawe SPERC 4.25.v1 |
| IW-83 | Υ | IS | 23 - Mining chemicals: Industrial (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | defoamer, flotation agent | | PC: 40, 2 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8a, 8b, 9, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.23.v1 |
| IW-84 | Υ | IS | 23 - Mining chemicals: Industrial (classified; H304 only; IP 346 < 3%; \(\le 20.5 \) cSt \(\text{@ 40 °C} \) | defoamer, flotation agent | | PC: 40, 2 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8a, 8b, 9, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.23.v1 |
| IW-85 | Υ | IS | 22a - Water treatment chemicals: Industrial (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | defoamer, flocculating agent | | PC: 36, 40, 2, 8 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 13, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 3.22a.v1 |
| IW-86 | Υ | IS | 22a - Water treatment chemicals: Industrial (classified; H304 only; IP 346 < 3%; ≤ 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | defoamer, flocculating agent | | PC: 36, 40, 2, 8 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 13, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 3.22a.v1 |
| IW-93 | Υ | IS | 13a - Functional Fluids: Industrial (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | heat transferring agent, hydraulic (functional) fluids, insulators, lubricating agent | | PC: 16, 42, 33, 30, 17, 4, 0=Insulat or | 1, 2, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 28 | 7 | ESVOC SPERC 7.13a.v1 |
| IW-94 | Y | IS | 13a - Functional Fluids: Industrial (classified; H304 only; IP 346 < 3%; ≤ 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | heat transferring agent, hydraulic (functional) fluids, insulators, lubricating agent | | PC: 16, 42, 33, 30, 17, 4, 0=Insulat or | 1, 2, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 28 | 7 | ESVOC SPERC 7.13a.v1 |

| Code in IUCLID | Use Reported | Life cycle stage | Name | Technical Function | SU | AC/PC | PROC | ERC | SpERC |
|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|--|--|----|-------------------------------------|---|--------|--------------------------|
| IW-103 | Y | IS | 05aON - Use in Oil and Gas field drilling and production operations: Industrial onshore (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | barrier (sealant), vehicle (carrier) | | PC: 41 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 28 | 4 | Concawe SPERC 4.26.v1 |
| IW-104 | Y | IS | 05aOFF - Use in Oil and Gas field drilling and production operations: Industrial offshore (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | barrier (sealant), vehicle (carrier) | | PC: 41 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 28 | 4 | Concawe SPERC 4.26.v1 |
| IW-105 | Y | IS | 05aON - Use in Oil and Gas field drilling and production operations: Industrial onshore (classified; H304 only; IP 346 < 3%; ≤ 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | barrier (sealant), vehicle (carrier) | | PC: 41 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 28 | 4 | Concawe SPERC 4.26.v1 |
| IW-106 | Y | IS | 05aOFF - Use in Oil and Gas field drilling and production operations: Industrial offshore (classified; H304 only; IP 346 < 3%; ≤ 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | barrier (sealant), vehicle (carrier) | | PC: 41 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 28 | 4 | Concawe SPERC 4.26.v1 |
| IW-117 | Y | IS | 03a - Uses in Coatings: Industrial (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C (ASL)) | compatibilizer, corrosion inhibitor, dust suppressant, processing aid, vehicle (carrier) | | PC: 0=Gap sealant products | 8a, 9, 13 | 5 | ESVOC SPERC 4.3a.v1 |
| PW-21 | Υ | PW | O3b - Uses in Coatings: Professional (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | compatibilizer, corrosion inhibitor, dust suppressant, processing aid, vehicle (carrier) | | PC: 1, 9a | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8a, 8b, 10, 11, 13, 15, 19, 28 | 8a, 8d | None |
| PW-22 | Y | PW | 03b - Uses in Coatings: Professional (classified; H304 only; IP 346 < 3%; ≤ 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | compatibilizer, corrosion inhibitor, dust suppressant, processing aid, vehicle (carrier) | | PC: 1, 9a | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8a, 8b, 10, 11, 13, 15, 19, 28 | 8a, 8d | None |
| PW-27 | Y | PW | 04b - Use in Cleaning Agents: Professional (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | cleaning agent, processing aid | | PC: 35 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 10, 11, 13, 19 | 8a, 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.4b.v3 |
| PW-28 | Υ | PW | 04b - Use in Cleaning Agents: Professional (classified; H304 | cleaning agent, processing aid | | PC: 35 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 10, 11, 13, 19 | 8a, 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.4b.v3 |

| Code in IUCLID | Use Reported | Life cycle stage | Name | Technical Function | SU | AC/PC | PROC | ERC | SpERC |
|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|---|---|----|--|---|--------|-------------------------|
| | | | only; IP 346 < 3%; ≤ 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | | | | | | |
| PW-39 | Y | PW | 07b - Metal working fluids / rolling oils: Professional (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | corrosion inhibitor, heat transferring agent, lubricating agent, processing aid | | PC: 25 | 1, 2, 3, 5, 8a, 8b, 9, 10, 11, 13, 17, 28 | 8a, 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.7c.v1 |
| PW-40 | Y | PW | 07b - Metal working fluids / rolling oils: Professional (classified; H304 only; IP 346 < 3%; ≤ 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | corrosion inhibitor, heat transferring agent, lubricating agent, processing aid | | PC: 25 | 1, 2, 3, 5, 8a, 8b, 9, 10, 11, 13, 17, 28 | 8a, 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.7c.v1 |
| PW-45 | Y | PW | 10b - Use as binders and release agents: Professional (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | antiadhesive | | PC: 24, 14, 15, 9a, 9b, 9c, 20 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8a, 8b, 10, 11, 14 | 8a, 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.10b.v2 |
| PW-46 | Y | PW | 10b - Use as binders and release agents: Professional (classified; H304 only; IP 346 < 3%; ≤ 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | antiadhesive | | PC: 24, 14, 15, 9a, 9b, 9c, 20 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8a, 8b, 10, 11, 14 | 8a, 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.10b.v2 |
| PW-47 | Y | PW | 11a - Use in Agrochemicals: Professional (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | dust suppressant, vehicle (carrier) | | PC: 8, 12, 27 | 1, 2, 4, 8a, 8b, 11, 13, 28 | 8a, 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.11a.v2 |
| PW-48 | Y | PW | 11a - Use in Agrochemicals: Professional (classified; H304 only; IP 346 < 3%; ≤ 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | dust suppressant, vehicle (carrier) | | PC: 8, 12, 27 | 1, 2, 4, 8a, 8b, 11, 13, 28 | 8a, 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.11a.v2 |
| PW-51 | Y | PW | 15 - Road and construction applications: Professional (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | plasticiser, softener, vehicle (carrier) | | PC: 1, 9b, 0=Road and Construct ion | 1, 2, 8a, 8b, 9, 10, 11, 13, 28 | 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.15.v3 |
| PW-52 | Y | PW | 15 - Road and construction applications: Professional (classified; H304 only; IP 346 < 3%; ≤ 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | plasticiser, softener, vehicle (carrier) | | PC: 1, 9b, 0=Road and | 1, 2, 8a, 8b, 9, 10, 11, 13, 28 | 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.15.v3 |

| Code in IUCLID | Use Reported | Life cycle stage | Name | Technical Function | SU | AC/PC | PROC | ERC | SpERC |
|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|---|---|----|---------------|---|--------|-------------------------|
| | | | | | | Construct | | | |
| PW-59 | Υ | PW | 21b - Polymer processing: Professional (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | compatibilizer, plasticiser, processing aid, softener | | PC: 32, 39 | 1, 2, 6, 8a, 8b, 14, 28 | 8a, 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.21b.v3 |
| PW-60 | Y | PW | 21b - Polymer processing: Professional (classified; H304 only; IP 346 < 3%; ≤ 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | compatibilizer, plasticiser, processing aid, softener | | PC: 32, 39 | 1, 2, 6, 8a, 8b, 14, 28 | 8a, 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.21b.v3 |
| PW-63 | Υ | PW | 12b - Use in fuel: Professional (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | fuel | | PC: 13 | 1, 2, 8a, 8b, 16, 28 | 9a, 9b | ESVOC SPERC 9.12b.v1 |
| PW-64 | Υ | PW | 12b - Use in fuel: Professional (classified; H304 only; IP 346 < 3%; ≤ 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | fuel | | PC: 13 | 1, 2, 8a, 8b, 16, 28 | 9a, 9b | ESVOC SPERC 9.12b.v1 |
| PW-71 | Υ | PW | 06b - Lubricants: Professional (low environmental release) (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | heat transferring agent, hydraulic (functional) fluids, lubricating agent, processing aid | | PC: 24 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 10, 11, 13, 17, 18, 20, 28 | 9a, 9b | ESVOC SPERC 9.6b.v1 |
| PW-72 | Υ | PW | 06b - Lubricants: Professional (low environmental release) (classified; H304 only; IP 346 < 3%; ≤ 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | heat transferring agent, hydraulic (functional) fluids, lubricating agent, processing aid | | PC: 24 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 10, 11, 13, 17, 18, 20, 28 | 9a, 9b | ESVOC SPERC 9.6b.v1 |
| PW-73 | Y | PW | 06c - Lubricants: Professional (high environmental release) (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | heat transferring agent, hydraulic (functional) fluids, lubricating agent, processing aid | | PC: 24 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 10, 11, 13, 17, 18, 20, 28 | 8a, 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.6c.v1 |
| PW-74 | Υ | PW | 06c - Lubricants: Professional (high environmental release) (classified; H304 only; IP 346 < 3%; ≤ 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | heat transferring agent, hydraulic (functional) fluids, lubricating agent, processing aid | | PC: 24 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 10, 11, 13, 17, 18, 20, 28 | 8a, 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.6c.v1 |
| PW-81 | Υ | PW | 17b - Use in laboratories: Professional (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | no technical function | | PC: 21 | 15 | 8a | None |

| Code in IUCLID | Use | Life cycle stage | Name | Technical Function | SU | AC/PC | PROC | ERC | SpERC |
|-------------------|-----|---------------------|---|---|----|---|----------------------------|--------|-------------------------|
| PW-82 | Y | PW | 17b - Use in laboratories: Professional (classified; H304 only; IP 346 < 3%; ≤ 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | no technical function | | PC: 21 | 15 | 8a | None |
| PW-89 | Υ | PW | 22b - Water treatment chemicals: Professional (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | defoamer, flocculating agent | | PC: 36, 40, 2, 8 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 13, 28 | 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.22b.v1 |
| PW-90 | Y | PW | 22b - Water treatment chemicals: Professional (classified; H304 only; IP 346 < 3%; ≤ 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | defoamer, flocculating agent | | PC: 36, 40, 2, 8 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 13, 28 | 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.22b.v1 |
| PW-91 | Υ | PW | 18b - Explosives manufacture & use: Professional (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | vehicle (carrier) | | PC: 11 | 1, 2, 3, 5, 8a, 8b, 28 | 8e | ESVOC SPERC 2.2.v3 |
| PW-92 | Y | PW | 18b - Explosives manufacture & use: Professional (classified; H304 only; IP 346 < 3%; ≤ 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | vehicle (carrier) | | PC: 11 | 1, 2, 3, 5, 8a, 8b, 28 | 8e | ESVOC SPERC 2.2.v3 |
| PW-97 | Y | PW | 13b - Functional Fluids: Professional (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | heat transferring agent, hydraulic (functional) fluids, insulators, lubricating agent | | PC: 16, 42, 33, 30, 17, 4, 0=Insulat or | 1, 2, 3, 8a, 9, 20, 28 | 9a, 9b | ESVOC SPERC 9.13b.v1 |
| PW-98 | Y | PW | 13b - Functional Fluids: Professional (classified; H304 only; IP 346 < 3%; ≤ 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | heat transferring agent, hydraulic (functional) fluids, insulators, lubricating agent | | PC: 16, 42, 33, 30, 17, 4, 0=Insulat or | 1, 2, 3, 8a, 9, 20, 28 | 9a, 9b | ESVOC SPERC 9.13b.v1 |
| PW-107 | Y | PW | 05bON - Use in Oil and Gas field drilling and production operations: Professional onshore (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | barrier (sealant), vehicle (carrier) | | PC: 41 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 28 | 8d | None |
| PW-108 | Υ | PW | 05bOFF - Use in Oil and Gas field drilling and production operations: Professional offshore | barrier (sealant), vehicle (carrier) | | PC: 41 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 28 | 8d | None |



| Code in IUCLID | Use Reported | Life cycle stage | Name | Technical Function | SU | AC/PC | PROC | ERC | SpERC |
|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|--|--|----|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|-------------------------|
| | | | (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | | | | | | |
| PW-109 | Y | PW | 05bON - Use in Oil and Gas field drilling and production operations: Professional onshore (classified; H304 only; IP 346 < 3%; ≤ 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | barrier (sealant), vehicle (carrier) | | PC: 41 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 28 | 8d | None |
| PW-110 | Y | PW | 05bOFF - Use in Oil and Gas field drilling and production operations: Professional offshore (classified; H304 only; IP 346 < 3%; ≤ 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | barrier (sealant), vehicle (carrier) | | PC: 41 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 28 | 8d | None |
| PW-221 | Y | PW | 03b - Uses in Coatings: Professional (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C (ASL)) | compatibilizer, corrosion inhibitor, dust suppressant, processing aid, vehicle (carrier) | | PC: 0=Gap sealant products | 10, 13 | 8c, 8f | None |
| C-23 | Υ | С | 03c - Uses in Coatings: Consumer (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | corrosion inhibitor, processing aid, vehicle (carrier) | | | | 8a, 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.3c.v1 |
| C-24 | Υ | С | 03c - Uses in Coatings: Consumer (classified; H304 only; IP 346 < 3%; ≤ 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | corrosion inhibitor, processing aid, vehicle (carrier) | | | | 8a, 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.3c.v1 |
| C-29 | Υ | С | 04c - Use in Cleaning Agents: Consumer (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | cleaning agent | | | | 8a, 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.4c.v1 |
| C-30 | Υ | С | 04c - Use in Cleaning Agents: Consumer (classified; H304 only; IP 346 < 3%; ≤ 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | cleaning agent | | | | 8a, 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.4c.v1 |
| C-49 | Υ | С | 11b - Use in Agrochemicals: Consumer (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | dust suppressant, vehicle (carrier) | | | | 8a, 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.11b.v2 |
| C-50 | Y | С | 11b - Use in Agrochemicals: Consumer (classified; H304 only; IP 346 < 3%; ≤ 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | dust suppressant, vehicle (carrier) | | | | 8a, 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.11b.v2 |

| Code in IUCLID | Use Reported | Life cycle stage | Name | Technical Function | SU | AC/PC | PROC | ERC | SpERC |
|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--|---|----|-------|------|--------|-------------------------|
| C-65 | Υ | С | 12c - Use in fuel: Consumer (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | fuel | | | | 9a, 9b | ESVOC SPERC 9.12c.v3 |
| C-66 | Υ | С | 12c - Use in fuel: Consumer (classified; H304 only; IP 346 < 3%; ≤ 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | fuel | | | | 9a, 9b | ESVOC SPERC 9.12c.v3 |
| C-75 | Y | С | 06d - Lubricants: Consumer (low environmental release) (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | heat transferring agent, hydraulic (functional) fluids, lubricating agent | | | | 9a, 9b | ESVOC SPERC 9.6d.v1 |
| C-76 | Υ | С | 06d - Lubricants: Consumer (low environmental release) (classified; H304 only; IP 346 < 3%; ≤ 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | heat transferring agent, hydraulic (functional) fluids, lubricating agent | | | | 9a, 9b | ESVOC SPERC 9.6d.v1 |
| C-77 | Y | С | 06e - Lubricants: Consumer (high environmental release) (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | heat transferring agent, hydraulic (functional) fluids, lubricating agent | | | | 8a, 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.6e.v1 |
| C-78 | Y | С | 06e - Lubricants: Consumer (high environmental release) (classified; H304 only; IP 346 < 3%; ≤ 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | heat transferring agent, hydraulic (functional) fluids, lubricating agent | | | | 8a, 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.6e.v1 |
| C-99 | Υ | С | 13c - Functional Fluids: Consumer (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | heat transferring agent, hydraulic (functional) fluids, insulators, lubricating agent | | | | 9a, 9b | ESVOC SPERC 9.13c.v1 |
| C-100 | Υ | С | 13c - Functional Fluids: Consumer (classified; H304 only; IP 346 < 3%; ≤ 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | heat transferring agent, hydraulic (functional) fluids, insulators, lubricating agent | | | | 9a, 9b | ESVOC SPERC 9.13c.v1 |
| SL-101 | Υ | SL | A15SLb - Use in Road and construction applications: Service life (Professional) (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | plasticiser, softener, vehicle (carrier) | | | 21 | 10a | None |
| SL-102 | Y | SL | A15SLb - Use in Road and construction applications: Service life (Professional) (classified; H304 only; IP 346 < 3%; ≤ 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | plasticiser, softener, vehicle (carrier) | | | 21 | 10a | None |

| Code in IUCLID | Use Reported | Life cycle stage | Name | Technical Function | SU | AC/PC | PROC | ERC | SpERC |
|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--|---|----|-------|------|-------------|-------|
| SL-300 | Υ | SL | A03aSL2 - Uses in Coatings: Service life (Industrial) (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | barrier (sealant), binder, brightener, corrosion inhibitor, dispersing agent, dust suppressant, finishing agents, heat transferring agent, lubricating agent, plating agent, pressure transfer agent, processing aid, surface modifier, vehicle (carrier), viscosity modifier, waterproofing agent | | | 21 | 12c | None |
| SL-301 | Y | SL | A03bSL2 - Uses in Coatings: Service life (Professional) (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | compatibilizer, corrosion inhibitor, dust suppressant, processing aid, vehicle (carrier) | | | 21 | 10a, 11a | None |



b. List of Uses of each LBO substance as detailed in the respective Chemical Safety Report, listed by EC number

| Name | 265-077-7 | 265-090-8 | 265-091-3 | 265-096-0 | 265-097-6 | 265-101-6 | 265-155-0 | 265-156-6 | 265-157-1 | 265-158-7 | 265-159-2 | 265-160-8 | 265-166-0 | 265-169-7 | 265-174-4 | 265-176-5 | 276-736-3 | 276-737-9 | 276-738-4 | 278-012-2 |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 01 - Manufacture of substance (classified; H304 only; IP 346 < 3%; \leq 20.5 cSt @ 40 $^{\circ}$ C) | Υ | Υ | Υ | | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | | Υ | | Υ | Υ | |
| 01 - Manufacture of substance (classified; including H350 and H304; IP 346 ≥ 3%; ≤ 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | Υ | | | | | | | Υ | | Υ | Υ | | | | | | | | | |
| 01 - Manufacture of substance (classified; including H350, excluding H304; IP 346 ≥ 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | | Υ | | Υ | | | | | | | | | Υ | Υ | | | | | | |
| 01 - Manufacture of substance (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | Υ | Υ | Υ | | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | | Υ | Υ |
| 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (classified; H304 only; IP 346 < 3%; ≤ 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (classified; including H350 and H304; IP 346 ≥ 3%; ≤ 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | | | | | | | | Υ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (classified; including H350, excluding H304; IP 346 ≥ 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | | Υ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (classified; H304 only; IP $346 < 3\%$; ≤ 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | Υ | Υ | Υ | | | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | | Υ | | | | |
| 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (classified; including H350 and H304; IP 346 \geq 3%; \leq 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | Υ | | | | | | | | | Υ | Υ | | | | | | | | | |
| 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (classified; including H350, excluding H304; IP 346 ≥ 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | | Υ | | Υ | | | | | | | | | Υ | Υ | | | | | | |
| 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | Υ | Υ | Υ | | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | | | | Υ |
| 03a - Uses in Coatings: Industrial (classified; H304 only; IP 346 < 3%; \leq 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 03a - Uses in Coatings: Industrial (classified; including H350 and H304; IP 346 \geq 3%; \leq 20.5 cSt @ 40 $^{\circ}$ C) | | | | | | | | Υ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 03a - Uses in Coatings: Industrial (classified; including H350, excluding H304; IP 346 ≥ 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | | Υ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



| Name | 265-077-7 | 265-090-8 | 265-091-3 | 265-096-0 | 265-097-6 | 265-101-6 | 265-155-0 | 265-156-6 | 265-157-1 | 265-158-7 | 265-159-2 | 265-160-8 | 265-166-0 | 265-169-7 | 265-174-4 | 265-176-5 | 276-736-3 | 276-737-9 | 276-738-4 | 278-012-2 |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 03a - Uses in Coatings: Industrial (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C (ASL)) | | | | | | | Υ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 03a - Uses in Coatings: Industrial (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | Υ | Υ | | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 04a - Use in Cleaning Agents: Industrial (classified; H304 only; IP 346 < 3%; ≤ 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | Υ | | Υ | | | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ | | | Υ | Υ | | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 04a - Use in Cleaning Agents: Industrial (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | | Υ | Υ | | | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | | Υ | | | Υ | Υ |
| 05aOFF - Use in Oil and Gas field drilling and production operations: Industrial offshore (classified; H304 only; IP 346 < 3%; ≤ 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | | | Υ | | | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 05aOFF - Use in Oil and Gas field drilling and production operations: Industrial offshore (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | | Υ | Υ | | | Υ | | | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | | | | | Υ | Υ |
| 05aON - Use in Oil and Gas field drilling and production operations: Industrial onshore (classified; H304 only; IP 346 < 3%; \leq 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | | | Υ | | | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | | | | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 05aON - Use in Oil and Gas field drilling and production operations: Industrial onshore (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | | Υ | Υ | | | Υ | | | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | | | | | Υ | Υ |
| 06a - Lubricants: Industrial (classified; H304 only; IP 346 < 3%; \leq 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 06a - Lubricants: Industrial (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 07a - Metal working fluids / rolling oils: Industrial (classified; H304 only; IP 346 < 3%; \leq 20.5 cSt @ 40 $^{\circ}$ C) | | Υ | Υ | | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 07a - Metal working fluids / rolling oils: Industrial (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 $^{\circ}$ C) | | Υ | Υ | | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 10a - Use as binders and release agents: Industrial (classified; H304 only; IP 346 < 3%; \leq 20.5 cSt @ 40 $^{\circ}$ C) | | | Υ | | | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | | | Υ | | Υ | Υ | |
| 10a - Use as binders and release agents: Industrial (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | | Υ | Υ | | | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | | | | | Υ | |
| 12a - Use in fuel: Industrial (classified; H304 only; IP 346 < 3%; ≤ 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | | Υ | Υ | | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | | Υ | | | | |
| 12a - Use in fuel: Industrial (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | Υ | Υ | Υ | | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | | | | | | |





| Name | 265-077-7 | 265-090-8 | 265-091-3 | 265-096-0 | 265-097-6 | 265-101-6 | 265-155-0 | 265-156-6 | 265-157-1 | 265-158-7 | 265-159-2 | 265-160-8 | 265-166-0 | 265-169-7 | 265-174-4 | 265-176-5 | 276-736-3 | 276-737-9 | 276-738-4 | 278-012-2 |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 13a - Functional Fluids: Industrial (classified; H304 only; IP 346 < 3%; ≤ 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | Υ | | Υ | | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | | | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 13a - Functional Fluids: Industrial (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | | | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 17a - Use in laboratories: Industrial (classified; H304 only; IP 346 < 3% ; ≤ 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | | Υ | Υ | | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 17a - Use in laboratories: Industrial (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | | Υ | Υ | | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | | | | | Υ | Υ |
| 19 - Rubber production and processing: Industrial (classified; H304 only; IP 346 < 3%; ≤ 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | Υ | Υ | Υ | | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 19 - Rubber production and processing: Industrial (not classified; IP $346 < 3\%$; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | Υ | Υ | Υ | | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 21a - Polymer processing: Industrial (classified; H304 only; IP 346 < 3% ; ≤ 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | | | Υ | | | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 21a - Polymer processing: Industrial (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | | Υ | Υ | | | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | | | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 22a - Water treatment chemicals: Industrial (classified; H304 only; IP 346 < 3%; \leq 20.5 cSt @ 40 $^{\circ}$ C) | | | Υ | | | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | | Υ | | Υ | Υ | |
| 22a - Water treatment chemicals: Industrial (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | | Υ | Υ | | | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | | | | | Υ | |
| 23 - Mining chemicals: Industrial (classified; H304 only; IP 346 < 3%; ≤ 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | | | Υ | | | Υ | | Υ | Υ | | Υ | | Υ | Υ | | Υ | | Υ | Υ | |
| 23 - Mining chemicals: Industrial (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | | Υ | Υ | | | Υ | | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | | | | Υ | |
| 03b - Uses in Coatings: Professional (classified; H304 only; IP 346 < 3%; ≤ 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | Υ | | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 03b - Uses in Coatings: Professional (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C (ASL)) | | | | | | | Υ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 03b - Uses in Coatings: Professional (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 04b - Use in Cleaning Agents: Professional (classified; H304 only; IP 346 < 3%; ≤ 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | | | Υ | | | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 04b - Use in Cleaning Agents: Professional (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | | Υ | Υ | | | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | | | | | Υ | Υ |



| Name | 265-077-7 | 265-090-8 | 265-091-3 | 265-096-0 | 265-097-6 | 265-101-6 | 265-155-0 | 265-156-6 | 265-157-1 | 265-158-7 | 265-159-2 | 265-160-8 | 265-166-0 | 265-169-7 | 265-174-4 | 265-176-5 | 276-736-3 | 276-737-9 | 276-738-4 | 278-012-2 |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 7 | 2 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 2 |
| 05bOFF - Use in Oil and Gas field drilling and production operations: Professional offshore (classified; H304 only; IP 346 < 3%; ≤ 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | | | Υ | | | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 05bOFF - Use in Oil and Gas field drilling and production operations: Professional offshore (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | | Υ | Υ | | | Υ | | | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | | | | | Υ | Υ |
| 05bON - Use in Oil and Gas field drilling and production operations: Professional onshore (classified; H304 only; IP 346 < 3%; ≤ 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | | | Υ | | | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | | | | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 05bON - Use in Oil and Gas field drilling and production operations: Professional onshore (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | | Υ | Υ | | | Υ | | | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | | | | | Υ | Y |
| 06b - Lubricants: Professional (low environmental release) (classified; H304 only; IP 346 < 3%; ≤ 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 06b - Lubricants: Professional (low environmental release) (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 06c - Lubricants: Professional (high environmental release) (classified; H304 only; IP 346 < 3%; ≤ 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 06c - Lubricants: Professional (high environmental release) (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 07b - Metal working fluids / rolling oils: Professional (classified; H304 only; IP 346 < 3%; \le 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | | Υ | Υ | | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 07b - Metal working fluids / rolling oils: Professional (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | | Υ | Υ | | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | | | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 10b - Use as binders and release agents: Professional (classified; H304 only; IP 346 < 3%; \le 20.5 cSt @ 40 $^{\circ}$ C) | | | Υ | | | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | | Υ | | Υ | Υ | |
| 10b - Use as binders and release agents: Professional (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | | Υ | Υ | | | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | | | | | Υ | |
| 11a - Use in Agrochemicals: Professional (classified; H304 only; IP 346 < 3%; \leq 20.5 cSt @ 40 $^{\circ}$ C) | | | Υ | | | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 11a - Use in Agrochemicals: Professional (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | | Υ | Υ | | | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | | | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 12b - Use in fuel: Professional (classified; H304 only; IP 346 < 3%; \leq 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | | Υ | Υ | | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | | Υ | | Υ | | |







| Name | 265-077-7 | 265-090-8 | 265-091-3 | 265-096-0 | 265-097-6 | 265-101-6 | 265-155-0 | 265-156-6 | 265-157-1 | 265-158-7 | 265-159-2 | 265-160-8 | 265-166-0 | 265-169-7 | 265-174-4 | 265-176-5 | 276-736-3 | 276-737-9 | 276-738-4 | 278-012-2 |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 12b - Use in fuel: Professional (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | | Υ | Υ | | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | | | | | | Υ |
| 13b - Functional Fluids: Professional (classified; H304 only; IP 346 < 3%; ≤ 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | Υ | | Υ | | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 13b - Functional Fluids: Professional (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | Υ | Υ | Υ | | | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | | | | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 15 - Road and construction applications: Professional (classified; H304 only; IP 346 < 3%; \leq 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | | | Υ | | | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 15 - Road and construction applications: Professional (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | | Υ | Υ | | | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | | | | Υ | Υ |
| 17b - Use in laboratories: Professional (classified; H304 only; IP 346 < 3%; \leq 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | | Υ | Υ | | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 17b - Use in laboratories: Professional (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | | Υ | Υ | | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | | | | | Υ | Υ |
| 18b - Explosives manufacture & use: Professional (classified; H304 only; IP 346 < 3%; ≤ 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | | Υ | Υ | | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | | Υ | | Υ | Υ | |
| 18b - Explosives manufacture & use: Professional (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | | Υ | Υ | | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | | | | | | |
| 21b - Polymer processing: Professional (classified; H304 only; IP 346 < 3%; ≤ 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | | | Υ | | | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 21b - Polymer processing: Professional (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | | Υ | Υ | | | Υ | | | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | | | | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 22b - Water treatment chemicals: Professional (classified; H304 only; IP 346 < 3%; ≤ 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | | | Υ | | | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | | Υ | | Υ | Υ | |
| 22b - Water treatment chemicals: Professional (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | | Υ | Υ | | | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | | | | | Υ | |
| 03c - Uses in Coatings: Consumer (classified; H304 only; IP 346 < 3% ; ≤ 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | Υ | | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 03c - Uses in Coatings: Consumer (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | | Υ | Υ |
| 04c - Use in Cleaning Agents: Consumer (classified; H304 only; IP 346 < 3%; ≤ 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | | | Υ | | | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ | | | Υ | Υ | | | | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 04c - Use in Cleaning Agents: Consumer (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | | Υ | Υ | | | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | | | | | Υ | Υ |



| Name | 265-077-7 | 265-090-8 | 265-091-3 | 265-096-0 | 265-097-6 | 265-101-6 | 265-155-0 | 265-156-6 | 265-157-1 | 265-158-7 | 265-159-2 | 265-160-8 | 265-166-0 | 265-169-7 | 265-174-4 | 265-176-5 | 276-736-3 | 276-737-9 | 276-738-4 | 278-012-2 |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 06d - Lubricants: Consumer (low environmental release) (classified; H304 only; IP 346 < 3%; ≤ 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 06d - Lubricants: Consumer (low environmental release) (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 06e - Lubricants: Consumer (high environmental release) (classified; H304 only; IP 346 < 3%; ≤ 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 06e - Lubricants: Consumer (high environmental release) (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 11b - Use in Agrochemicals: Consumer (classified; H304 only; IP 346 < 3%; ≤ 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | | | Υ | | | Υ | | | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | | | | Υ | Υ | |
| 11b - Use in Agrochemicals: Consumer (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | | Υ | Υ | | | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | | | | | Υ | |
| 12c - Use in fuel: Consumer (classified; H304 only; IP 346 < 3%; ≤ 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | | | Υ | | | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | | | | Υ | | |
| 12c - Use in fuel: Consumer (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | | | Υ | | | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | | | | | | Υ |
| 13c - Functional Fluids: Consumer (classified; H304 only; IP 346 < 3%; ≤ 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | | | Υ | | | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | | | | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 13c - Functional Fluids: Consumer (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | | Υ | Υ | | | Υ | | | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | | | | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| A03aSL2 - Uses in Coatings: Service life (Industrial) (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | | | | | | | Υ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A03bSL2 - Uses in Coatings: Service life (Professional) (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | | | | | | | Υ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A15SLb - Use in Road and construction applications: Service life (Professional) (classified; H304 only; IP 346 < 3%; ≤ 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | | | Υ | | | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| A15SLb - Use in Road and construction applications: Service life (Professional) (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | | Υ | Υ | | | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | | | | | Υ | Υ |



3.11 Untreated Distillate Aromatic Extracts (UDAE)

a. List of Uses and Use Descriptors for UDAE substances

| Code in IUCLID | Use Reported | Life cycle stage | Name | Technical Function | SU | AC/PC | PROC | ERC | SpERC |
|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|--|---|------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------|-------------------------|
| M-1 | Υ | М | 01 - Manufacture of substance (classified) | | | | 1, 2, 3, 8a, 8b, 15, 28 | 1 | ESVOC SPERC 1.1.v3 |
| F-4 | Y | F | 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (classified) | no technical function | | | 1, 2, 3, 8a, 8b, 15, 28 | 2 | ESVOC SPERC 2.2.v3 |
| IW-2 | Y | IS | 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (classified) | intermediate (precursor) | 8, 9 | PC: 0=Interm ediate | 1, 2, 3, 8a, 8b, 15, 28 | 6a | ESVOC SPERC 6.1a.v3 |
| IW-5 | Y | IS | 03a - Uses in Coatings: Industrial (classified) | barrier (sealant), binder, dye, impregnation agent | | PC: 1, 9a | 1, 2, 3, 8a, 8b, 15, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.3a.v1 |
| IW-7 | Υ | IS | 12a - Use in fuel: Industrial (classified) | fuel | | PC: 13 | 1, 2, 8a, 8b, 16, 28 | 7 | ESVOC SPERC 7.12a.v4 |
| IW-9 | Y | IS | 19 - Rubber production and processing: Industrial (classified) | adhesion promotor, binder, compatibilizer, hardener, plasticiser, processing aid, softener, tackifier, thickener / thickening agent | 11 | PC: 20, 32 | 1, 2, 3, 8a, 8b, 9, 15, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.19a.v4 |
| PW-8 | Y | PW | 12b - Use in fuel: Professional (classified) | fuel | | PC: 13 | 1, 2, 8a, 8b, 16, 28 | 9a, 9b | ESVOC SPERC 9.12b.v1 |



b. List of Uses of each UDAE substance as detailed in the respective Chemical Safety Report, listed by EC number

| Name | 265-103-7 | 265-104-2 |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| 01 - Manufacture of substance (classified) | Υ | Υ |
| 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (classified) | Υ | Υ |
| 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (classified) | Υ | Υ |
| 03a - Uses in Coatings: Industrial (classified) | Υ | |
| 12a - Use in fuel: Industrial (classified) | Υ | Υ |
| 19 - Rubber production and processing: Industrial (classified) | Υ | Υ |
| 12b - Use in fuel: Professional (classified) | Υ | |



3.12 Treated Distillate Aromatic Extracts (TDAE)

a. List of Uses and Use Descriptors for TDAE substances

| Code in IUCLID | Use Reported | Life cycle stage | Name | Technical Function | SU | AC/PC | PROC | ERC | SpERC |
|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|--|--------------------------|------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----|------------------------|
| M-1 | Υ | M | 01 - Manufacture of substance (not classified; IP 346 < 3%) | | | | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 15, 28 | 1 | ESVOC SPERC 1.1.v3 |
| M-2 | Y | М | 01 - Manufacture of substance (classified; including H304, excluding H350; IP 346 < 3%; viscosity ≤ 20.5 mm²/s at 40 °C) | | | | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 15, 28 | 1 | ESVOC SPERC 1.1.v3 |
| M-3 | Υ | М | 01 - Manufacture of substance (classified; including H350 (IP 346 ≥ 3%); H361d and H372) | | | | 1, 2, 3, 8a, 8b, 15, 28 | 1 | ESVOC SPERC 1.1.v3 |
| F-10 | Υ | F | 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (not classified; IP 346 < 3%) | no technical function | | | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8a, 8b, 9, 14, 15, 28 | 2 | ESVOC SPERC 2.2.v3 |
| F-11 | Y | F | 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (classified; including H304, excluding H350; IP 346 < 3%; viscosity ≤ 20.5 mm²/s at 40 °C) | no technical function | | | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8a, 8b, 9, 14, 15, 28 | 2 | ESVOC SPERC 2.2.v3 |
| F-12 | Y | F | 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (classified; including H350 (IP 346 ≥ 3%); H361d and H372) | no technical function | | | 1, 2, 3, 8a, 8b, 15, 28 | 2 | ESVOC SPERC 2.2.v3 |
| IW-4 | Υ | IS | O1b - Use of substance as intermediate (not classified; IP 346 < 3%) | intermediate (precursor) | 8, 9 | PC: 0=Interm ediate | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 15, 28 | 6a | ESVOC SPERC 6.1a.v3 |
| IW-5 | Y | IS | 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (classified; including H304, excluding H350; IP 346 < 3%; viscosity ≤ 20.5 mm²/s at 40 °C) | intermediate (precursor) | 8, 9 | PC: 0=Interm ediate | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 15, 28 | 6a | ESVOC SPERC 6.1a.v3 |



| Code in IUCLID | Use Reported | Life cycle stage | Name | Technical Function | SU | AC/PC | PROC | ERC | SpERC |
|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------|---------------------------|---|-----|-------------------------|
| IW-6 | Y | IS | 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (classified; including H350 (IP 346 ≥ 3%); H361d and H372) | intermediate (precursor) | 8, 9 | PC: 0=Interm ediate | 1, 2, 3, 8a, 8b, 15, 28 | 6a | ESVOC SPERC 6.1a.v3 |
| IW-13 | Υ | IS | 03a - Uses in Coatings: Industrial (not classified; IP 346 < 3%) | processing aid, vehicle (carrier) | | PC: 1, 9a | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8a, 8b, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.3a.v1 |
| IW-14 | Y | IS | 03a - Uses in Coatings: Industrial (classified; including H304, excluding H350; IP 346 < 3%; viscosity ≤ 20.5 mm²/s at 40 °C) | processing aid, vehicle (carrier) | | PC: 1, 9a | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8a, 8b, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.3a.v1 |
| IW-16 | Υ | IS | 12a - Use in fuel: Industrial (classified; including H350 (IP 346 ≥ 3%); H361d and H372) | fuel | | PC: 13 | 1, 2, 8a, 8b, 16, 28 | 7 | ESVOC SPERC 7.12a.v4 |
| IW-17 | Υ | IS | 19 - Rubber production and processing: Industrial (not classified; IP 346 < 3%) | plasticiser, processing aid | 11 | PC: 20, 32 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8a, 8b, 9, 13, 14, 15, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.19a.v4 |
| IW-18 | Υ | IS | 19 - Rubber production and processing: Industrial (classified; including H304, excluding H350; IP 346 < 3%; viscosity ≤ 20.5 mm²/s at 40 °C) | plasticiser, processing aid | 11 | PC: 20, 32 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8a, 8b, 9, 13, 14, 15, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.19a.v4 |
| IW-19 | Y | IS | 19 - Rubber production and processing: Industrial (classified; including H350 (IP 346 ≥ 3%); H361d and H372) | plasticiser, processing aid | 11 | PC: 20, 32 | 1, 2, 3, 8a, 8b, 9, 15, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.19a.v4 |
| IW-20 | Υ | IS | 21a - Polymer processing: Industrial (not classified; IP 346 < 3%) | plasticiser, processing aid | | PC: 32, 39 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8a, 8b, 9, 13, 14, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.21a.v1 |
| IW-21 | Υ | IS | 21a - Polymer processing: Industrial (classified; including H304, excluding H350; IP 346 < 3%; viscosity ≤ 20.5 mm²/s at 40 °C) | plasticiser, processing aid | | PC: 32, 39 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8a, 8b, 9, 13, 14, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.21a.v1 |
| IW-22 | Υ | IS | 21a - Polymer processing: Industrial (classified; including | plasticiser, processing aid | | PC: 32, 39 | 1, 2, 3, 8a, 8b, 9, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.21a.v1 |



| Code in IUCLID | Use Reported | Life cycle stage | Name | Technical Function | SU | AC/PC | PROC | ERC | SpERC |
|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|----|-------|------|-----|-------|
| | | | H350 (IP 346 ≥ 3%); H361d and H372) | | | | | | |



b. List of Uses of each TDAE substance as detailed in the respective Chemical Safety Report, listed by EC number

| | 0-0 |
|--|-----------|
| Name | 272-180-0 |
| 01 - Manufacture of substance (classified; including H304, excluding H350; IP 346 < 3%; viscosity ≤ 20.5 mm²/s at 40 °C) | Υ |
| 01 - Manufacture of substance (classified; including H350 (IP 346 ≥ 3%); H361d and H372) | Υ |
| 01 - Manufacture of substance (not classified; IP 346 < 3%) | Υ |
| 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (classified; including H304, excluding H350; IP 346 < 3%; viscosity ≤ 20.5 mm²/s at 40 °C) | Υ |
| 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (classified; including H350 (IP 346 ≥ 3%); H361d and H372) | Υ |
| 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (not classified; IP 346 < 3%) | Υ |
| 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (classified; including H304, excluding H350; IP 346 < 3%; viscosity ≤ 20.5 mm²/s at 40 °C) | Υ |
| 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (classified; including H350 (IP $346 \ge 3\%$); H361d and H372) | Υ |
| 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (not classified; IP 346 < 3%) | Υ |
| 03a - Uses in Coatings: Industrial (classified; including H304, excluding H350; IP 346 < 3%; viscosity ≤ 20.5 mm²/s at 40 °C) | Υ |
| 03a - Uses in Coatings: Industrial (not classified; IP 346 < 3%) | Υ |
| 12a - Use in fuel: Industrial (classified; including H350 (IP 346 ≥ 3%); H361d and H372) | Υ |
| 19 - Rubber production and processing: Industrial (classified; including H304, excluding H350; IP 346 < 3%; viscosity ≤ 20.5 mm²/s at 40 °C) | Υ |
| 19 - Rubber production and processing: Industrial (classified; including H350 (IP 346 ≥ 3%); H361d and H372) | Υ |
| 19 - Rubber production and processing: Industrial (not classified; IP 346 < 3%) | Υ |
| 21a - Polymer processing: Industrial (classified; including H304, excluding H350; IP 346 < 3%; viscosity ≤ 20.5 mm²/s at 40 °C) | Υ |



| Name | 272-180-0 |
|---|-----------|
| 21a - Polymer processing: Industrial (classified; including H350 (IP 346 ≥ 3%); H361d and H372) | Υ |
| 21a - Polymer processing: Industrial (not classified; IP 346 < 3%) | Υ |



3.13 Residual Aromatic Extracts (RAE)

a. List of Uses and Use Descriptors for RAE substances

| Code in IUCLID | Use Reported | Life cycle stage | Name | Technical Function | SU | AC/PC | PROC | ERC | SpERC |
|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--|---|------|---|---|-----|-------------------------|
| M-1 | Υ | М | 01 - Manufacture of substance (not classified) | | | | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 15, 28 | 1 | ESVOC SPERC 1.1.v3 |
| M-2 | Υ | М | 01 - Manufacture of substance (classified as H351) | | | | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 15, 28 | 1 | ESVOC SPERC 1.1.v3 |
| F-7 | Υ | F | 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (not classified) | no technical function | | | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8a, 8b, 9, 14, 15, 28 | 2 | ESVOC SPERC 2.2.v3 |
| F-8 | Υ | F | 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (classified as H351) | no technical function | | | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8a, 8b, 9, 14, 15, 28 | 2 | ESVOC SPERC 2.2.v3 |
| IW-3 | Υ | IS | 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (not classified) | intermediate (precursor) | 8, 9 | PC: 0=Interm ediate | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 15, 28 | 6a | ESVOC SPERC 6.1a.v3 |
| IW-4 | Y | IS | 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (classified as H351) | intermediate (precursor) | 8, 9 | PC: 0=Interm ediate | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 15, 28 | 6a | ESVOC SPERC 6.1a.v3 |
| IW-9 | Υ | IS | 03a - Uses in Coatings: Industrial (not classified) | barrier (sealant), binder, corrosion inhibitor, vehicle (carrier) | | PC: 1, 9a | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8a, 8b, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.3a.v1 |
| IW-13 | Υ | IS | 07a - Metal working fluids / rolling oils: Industrial (not classified) | corrosion inhibitor, heat transferring agent, lubricating agent | | PC: 25 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8a, 8b, 9, 10, 13, 17, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.7a.v1 |
| IW-15 | Y | IS | 10a - Use as binders and release agents: Industrial (not classified) | antiadhesive, binder | | PC: 24, 14, 15, 9a, 9b, 9c, 20 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8a, 8b, 10, 13, 14, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.10a.v4 |
| IW-20 | Υ | IS | 19 - Rubber production and processing: Industrial (not classified) | plasticiser, processing aid | 11 | PC: 20, 32 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8a, 8b, 9, 13, 14, 15, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.19a.v4 |



| Code in IUCLID | Use Reported | Life cycle stage | Name | Technical Function | SU | AC/PC | PROC | ERC | SpERC |
|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|--|---|----|--|---|--------|-------------------------|
| IW-21 | Y | IS | 19 - Rubber production and processing: Industrial (classified as H351) | plasticiser, processing aid | 11 | PC: 20, 32 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8a, 8b, 9, 13, 14, 15, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.19a.v4 |
| IW-22 | Y | IS | 21a - Polymer processing: Industrial (not classified) | processing aid | | PC: 32, 39 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8a, 8b, 9, 13, 14, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.21a.v1 |
| IW-24 | Y | IS | 12a - Use in fuel: Industrial (not classified) | fuel | | PC: 13 | 1, 2, 8a, 8b, 16, 28 | 7 | ESVOC SPERC 7.12a.v4 |
| IW-26 | Y | IS | 06a - Lubricants: Industrial (not classified) | heat transferring agent, lubricating agent | | PC: 24 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8a, 8b, 9, 10, 13, 17, 18, 28 | 4, 7 | ESVOC SPERC 4.6a.v1 |
| PW-11 | Y | PW | 03b - Uses in Coatings: Professional (not classified) | barrier (sealant), binder, corrosion inhibitor, vehicle (carrier) | | PC: 1, 9a | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8a, 8b, 10, 11, 13, 15, 19, 28 | 8a, 8d | None |
| PW-17 | Y | PW | 10b - Use as binders and release agents: Professional (not classified) | antiadhesive, binder | | PC: 24, 14, 15, 9a, 9b, 9c, 20 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8a, 8b, 10, 11, 14 | 8a, 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.10b.v2 |
| PW-18 | Y | PW | 11a - Use in Agrochemicals: Professional (not classified) | dust suppressant, vehicle (carrier) | | PC: 8, 12, 27 | 1, 2, 4, 8a, 8b, 11, 13, 28 | 8a, 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.11a.v2 |
| PW-19 | Y | PW | 15 - Road and construction applications: Professional (not classified) | barrier (sealant), binder, waterproofing agent | | PC: 1, 9b, 0=Road and Construct ion | 1, 2, 8a, 8b, 9, 10, 11, 13, 28 | 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.15.v3 |
| PW-23 | Y | PW | 21b - Polymer processing: Professional (not classified) | processing aid | | PC: 32, 39 | 1, 2, 6, 8a, 8b, 14, 28 | 8a, 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.21b.v3 |
| PW-28 | Y | PW | 06c - Lubricants: Professional (high environmental release) (not classified) | heat transferring agent, lubricating agent | | PC: 24 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 10, 11, 13, 17, 18, 20, 28 | 8a, 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.6c.v1 |
| PW-32 | Y | PW | 13b - Functional Fluids: Professional (not classified) | heat transferring agent, hydraulic (functional) fluids, insulators | | PC: 16, 42, 33, 30, 17, 4, | 1, 2, 3, 8a, 9, 20, 28 | 9a, 9b | ESVOC SPERC 9.13b.v1 |



| Code in IUCLID | Use Reported | Life cycle stage | Name | Technical Function | SU | AC/PC | PROC | ERC | SpERC |
|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--|---|----|-----------------|------|--------|------------------------|
| | | | | | | 0=Insulat or | | | |
| C-12 | Υ | С | 03c - Uses in Coatings: Consumer (not classified) | barrier (sealant), binder, corrosion inhibitor, vehicle (carrier) | | | | 8a, 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.3c.v1 |
| C-29 | Υ | С | 06d - Lubricants: Consumer (low environmental release) (not classified) | heat transferring agent, lubricating agent | | | | 9a, 9b | ESVOC SPERC 9.6d.v1 |
| C-30 | Y | С | 06e - Lubricants: Consumer (high environmental release) (not classified) | heat transferring agent, lubricating agent | | | | 8a, 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.6e.v1 |
| SL-33 | Y | SL | A15SLb - Use in Road and construction applications: Service life (Professional) (not classified) | barrier (sealant), binder, waterproofing agent | | | 21 | 10a | None |



b. List of Uses of each RAE substance as detailed in the respective Chemical Safety Report, listed by EC number

| Name | 265-110-5 |
|--|-----------|
| 01 - Manufacture of substance (classified as H351) | Υ |
| 01 - Manufacture of substance (not classified) | Υ |
| 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (classified as H351) | Υ |
| 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (not classified) | Υ |
| 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (classified as H351) | Υ |
| 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (not classified) | Υ |
| 03a - Uses in Coatings: Industrial (not classified) | Υ |
| 06a - Lubricants: Industrial (not classified) | Υ |
| 07a - Metal working fluids / rolling oils: Industrial (not classified) | Υ |
| 10a - Use as binders and release agents: Industrial (not classified) | Υ |
| 12a - Use in fuel: Industrial (not classified) | Υ |
| 19 - Rubber production and processing: Industrial (classified as H351) | Υ |
| 19 - Rubber production and processing: Industrial (not classified) | Υ |
| 21a - Polymer processing: Industrial (not classified) | Υ |
| 03b - Uses in Coatings: Professional (not classified) | Υ |
| 06c - Lubricants: Professional (high environmental release) (not classified) | Υ |
| 10b - Use as binders and release agents: Professional (not classified) | Υ |
| 11a - Use in Agrochemicals: Professional (not classified) | Υ |
| 13b - Functional Fluids: Professional (not classified) | Υ |
| 15 - Road and construction applications: Professional (not classified) | Υ |
| 21b - Polymer processing: Professional (not classified) | Υ |



| Name | 265-110-5 |
|--|-----------|
| 03c - Uses in Coatings: Consumer (not classified) | Υ |
| 06d - Lubricants: Consumer (low environmental release) (not classified) | Υ |
| 06e - Lubricants: Consumer (high environmental release) (not classified) | Υ |
| A15SLb - Use in Road and construction applications: Service life (Professional) (not classified) | Υ |

3.14 Slack Waxes (Slackwax)

a. List of Uses and Use Descriptors for Slackwax substances

| Code in IUCLID | Use Reported | Life cycle stage | Name | Technical Function | SU | AC/PC | PROC | ERC | SpERC |
|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---|--|------|---|---|------|-------------------------|
| M-1 | Y | M | 01 - Manufacture of substance (non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | | | | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 15, 28 | 1 | ESVOC SPERC 1.1.v3 |
| F-4 | Υ | F | 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | no technical function | | | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8a, 8b, 9, 14, 15, 28 | 2 | ESVOC SPERC 2.2.v3 |
| IW-2 | Y | IS | 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | intermediate (precursor) | 8, 9 | PC: 0=Interm ediate | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 15, 28 | 6a | ESVOC SPERC 6.1a.v3 |
| IW-5 | Y | IS | 03a - Uses in Coatings: Industrial (non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | barrier (sealant), binder, corrosion inhibitor, dust suppressant, impregnation agent, plating agent, surface modifier, waterproofing agent | | PC: 1, 9a | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8a, 8b, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.3a.v1 |
| IW-8 | Y | IS | 10a - Use as binders and release agents: Industrial (non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | antiadhesive, anticaking agent, binder, dust suppressant | | PC: 24, 14, 15, 9a, 9b, 9c, 20 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8a, 8b, 10, 13, 14, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.10a.v4 |
| IW-12 | Y | IS | 19 - Rubber production and processing: Industrial (non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | plasticiser, processing aid | 11 | PC: 20, 32 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8a, 8b, 9, 13, 14, 15, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.19a.v4 |
| IW-13 | Y | IS | 21a - Polymer processing: Industrial (non-carcinogenic feed- stock) | plasticiser, processing aid | 10 | PC: 32, 39 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8a, 8b, 9, 13, 14, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.21a.v1 |
| IW-14 | Y | IS | 12a - Use in fuel: Industrial (non- carcinogenic feed-stock) | binder, fuel | | PC: 13 | 1, 2, 8a, 8b, 16, 28 | 7 | ESVOC SPERC 7.12a.v4 |
| IW-17 | Y | IS | 06a - Lubricants: Industrial (non- carcinogenic feed-stock) | heat transferring agent, lubricating agent | | PC: 24 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8a, 8b, 9, 10, 13, 17, 18, 28 | 4, 7 | ESVOC SPERC 4.6a.v1 |



| Code in IUCLID | Use Reported | Life cycle stage | Name | Technical Function | SU | AC/PC | PROC | ERC | SpERC |
|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|---|--|----|---|---|--------|-------------------------|
| IW-22 | Y | IS | 13a - Functional Fluids: Industrial (non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | heat transferring agent, impregnation agent, insulators, lubricating agent | | PC: 16, 42, 33, 30, 17, 4, 0=Insulat or | 1, 2, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 28 | 7 | ESVOC SPERC 7.13a.v1 |
| PW-6 | Y | PW | 03b - Uses in Coatings: Professional (non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | barrier (sealant), binder, corrosion inhibitor, dust suppressant, plating agent, surface modifier, waterproofing agent | | PC: 1, 9a | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8a, 8b, 10, 11, 13, 15, 19, 28 | 8a, 8d | None |
| PW-9 | Υ | PW | 11a - Use in Agrochemicals: Professional (non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | barrier (sealant) | | PC: 8, 12, 27 | 1, 2, 4, 8a, 8b, 11, 13, 28 | 8a, 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.11a.v2 |
| PW-11 | Y | PW | 15 - Road and construction applications: Professional (non- carcinogenic feed-stock) | barrier (sealant), binder, impregnation agent, waterproofing agent | | PC: 1, 9b, 0=Road and Construct ion | 1, 2, 8a, 8b, 9, 10, 11, 13, 28 | 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.15.v3 |
| PW-15 | Y | PW | 12b - Use in fuel: Professional (non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | binder, fuel | | PC: 13 | 1, 2, 8a, 8b, 16, 28 | 9a, 9b | ESVOC SPERC 9.12b.v1 |
| PW-18 | Y | PW | 06b - Lubricants: Professional (low environmental release) (non- carcinogenic feed-stock) | heat transferring agent, lubricating agent | | PC: 24 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 10, 11, 13, 17, 18, 20, 28 | 9a, 9b | ESVOC SPERC 9.6b.v1 |
| PW-19 | Y | PW | 06c - Lubricants: Professional (high environmental release) (non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | heat transferring agent, lubricating agent | | PC: 24 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 10, 11, 13, 17, 18, 20, 28 | 8a, 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.6c.v1 |
| PW-23 | Υ | PW | 13b - Functional Fluids: Professional (non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | heat transferring agent, impregnation agent, insulators, lubricating agent | | PC: 16, 42, 33, 30, 17, 4, 0=Insulat or | 1, 2, 3, 8a, 9, 20, 28 | 9a, 9b | ESVOC SPERC 9.13b.v1 |
| C-7 | Y | С | 03c - Uses in Coatings: Consumer (non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | barrier (sealant), plating agent, processing aid, surface modifier, waterproofing agent | | | | 8a, 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.3c.v1 |



| Code in IUCLID | Use Reported | Life cycle stage | Name | Technical Function | SU | AC/PC | PROC | ERC | SpERC |
|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|---|---|----|-------|------|--------|-------------------------|
| C-10 | Y | С | 11b - Use in Agrochemicals: Consumer (non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | barrier (sealant) | | | | 8a, 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.11b.v2 |
| C-16 | Υ | С | 12c - Use in fuel: Consumer (non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | fuel | | | | 9a, 9b | ESVOC SPERC 9.12c.v3 |
| C-20 | Υ | С | 06d - Lubricants: Consumer (low environmental release) (non- carcinogenic feed-stock) | heat transferring agent, lubricating agent | | | | 9a, 9b | ESVOC SPERC 9.6d.v1 |
| C-21 | Υ | С | 06e - Lubricants: Consumer (high environmental release) (non- carcinogenic feed-stock) | heat transferring agent, lubricating agent | | | | 8a, 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.6e.v1 |
| C-24 | Y | С | 16 - Uses in cosmetics/personal care products, perfumes and fragrances (non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | humectant, stabilising agent, thickener / thickening agent, vehicle (carrier) | | | | 8a, 8d | None |
| SL-25 | Y | SL | A15SLb - Use in Road and construction applications: Service life (Professional) (non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | barrier (sealant), binder, impregnation agent, waterproofing agent | | | 21 | 10a | None |



b. List of Uses of each Slackwax substance as detailed in the respective Chemical Safety Report, listed by EC number

| Name | 265-165-5 | 292-660-3 | 295-523-6 |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 01 - Manufacture of substance (non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | Υ | | Υ |
| 03a - Uses in Coatings: Industrial (non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | Υ | | Υ |
| 06a - Lubricants: Industrial (non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | Υ | | |
| 10a - Use as binders and release agents: Industrial (non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | Υ | | Υ |
| 12a - Use in fuel: Industrial (non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | Υ | | Υ |
| 13a - Functional Fluids: Industrial (non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | Υ | | Υ |
| 19 - Rubber production and processing: Industrial (non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 21a - Polymer processing: Industrial (non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | Υ | | Υ |
| 03b - Uses in Coatings: Professional (non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | Υ | | Υ |
| 06b - Lubricants: Professional (low environmental release) (non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | Υ | | Υ |
| 06c - Lubricants: Professional (high environmental release) (non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | Υ | | Υ |
| 11a - Use in Agrochemicals: Professional (non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | Υ | | Υ |
| 12b - Use in fuel: Professional (non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 13b - Functional Fluids: Professional (non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | | | Υ |
| 15 - Road and construction applications: Professional (non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | Υ | | Υ |
| 03c - Uses in Coatings: Consumer (non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 06d - Lubricants: Consumer (low environmental release) (non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | Υ | | Υ |



| Name | 265-165-5 | 292-660-3 | 295-523-6 |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 06e - Lubricants: Consumer (high environmental release) (non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | Υ | | Υ |
| 11b - Use in Agrochemicals: Consumer (non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | Υ | | Υ |
| 12c - Use in fuel: Consumer (non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 16 - Uses in cosmetics/personal care products, perfumes and fragrances (non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | Υ | | Υ |
| A15SLb - Use in Road and construction applications: Service life (Professional) (non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | Υ | | Υ |



3.15 Paraffin and Hydrocarbon Waxes (Paraffinwax)

a. List of Uses and Use Descriptors for Paraffinwax substances

| Code in IUCLID | Use Reported | Life cycle stage | Name | Technical Function | SU | AC/PC | PROC | ERC | SpERC |
|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|--|---|------|---|---|-----|-------------------------|
| M-1 | Υ | М | 01 - Manufacture of substance (not classified) | | | | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 15, 28 | 1 | ESVOC SPERC 1.1.v3 |
| F-4 | Y | F | 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (not classified) | no technical function | | | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8a, 8b, 9, 14, 15, 28 | 2 | ESVOC SPERC 2.2.v3 |
| IW-2 | Y | IS | 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (not classified) | intermediate (precursor) | 8, 9 | PC: 0=Interm ediate | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 15, 28 | 6a | ESVOC SPERC 6.1a.v3 |
| IW-5 | Y | IS | 03a - Uses in Coatings: Industrial (not classified) | barrier (sealant), binder, brightener, corrosion inhibitor, dispersing agent, dust suppressant, finishing agents, heat transferring agent, lubricating agent, plating agent, pressure transfer agent, processing aid, surface modifier, vehicle (carrier), viscosity modifier, waterproofing agent | | PC: 1, 9a | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8a, 8b, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.3a.v1 |
| IW-8 | Y | IS | 10a - Use as binders and release agents: Industrial (not classified) | antiadhesive, anticaking agent, binder, crystal growth modifiers (nucleating agents), dust suppressant, surface modifier, viscosity modifier | | PC: 24, 14, 15, 9a, 9b, 9c, 20 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8a, 8b, 10, 13, 14, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.10a.v4 |
| IW-13 | Y | IS | 19 - Rubber production and processing: Industrial (not classified) | plasticiser, processing aid, surface modifier, UV stabiliser, 0=antiozonant | 11 | PC: 20, 32 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8a, 8b, 9, 13, 14, 15, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.19a.v4 |
| IW-14 | Y | IS | 21a - Polymer processing: Industrial (not classified) | lubricating agent, plasticiser, processing aid, viscosity modifier | 10 | PC: 32, 39 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8a, 8b, 9, 13, 14, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.21a.v1 |



| Code in IUCLID | Use Reported | Life cycle stage | Name | Technical Function | SU | AC/PC | PROC | ERC | SpERC |
|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--|---|----|---|---|--------|-------------------------|
| IW-18 | Y | IS | 06a - Lubricants: Industrial (not classified) | gelling modifier, lubricating agent, processing aid, viscosity modifier | | PC: 24 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8a, 8b, 9, 10, 13, 17, 18, 28 | 4, 7 | ESVOC SPERC 4.6a.v1 |
| IW-23 | Y | IS | 17a - Use in laboratories: Industrial (not classified) | no technical function | | PC: 21 | 15 | 4 | Concawe SPERC 4.25.v1 |
| IW-26 | Y | IS | 13a - Functional Fluids: Industrial (not classified) | barrier (sealant), heat transferring agent, impregnation agent, insulators, lubricating agent, waterproofing agent | | PC: 16, 42, 33, 30, 17, 4, 0=Insulat or | 1, 2, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 28 | 7 | ESVOC SPERC 7.13a.v1 |
| IW-31 | Y | IS | A03a - Uses in Coatings: Industrial (not classified) | barrier (sealant), binder, brightener, corrosion inhibitor, dispersing agent, dust suppressant, finishing agents, heat transferring agent, lubricating agent, plating agent, pressure transfer agent, processing aid, surface modifier, vehicle (carrier), viscosity modifier, waterproofing agent | | PC: 1, 9a | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8a, 8b, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 28 | 5 | ESVOC SPERC 4.3a.v1 |
| PW-6 | Y | PW | 03b - Uses in Coatings: Professional (not classified) | barrier (sealant), binder, brightener, corrosion inhibitor, dispersing agent, dust suppressant, finishing agents, heat transferring agent, lubricating agent, plating agent, pressure transfer agent, processing aid, surface modifier, vehicle (carrier), viscosity modifier, waterproofing agent | | PC: 1, 9a | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8a, 8b, 10, 11, 13, 15, 19, 28 | 8a, 8d | None |
| PW-9 | Y | PW | 10b - Use as binders and release agents: Professional (not classified) | antiadhesive, anticaking agent, binder, crystal growth modifiers (nucleating agents), dust suppressant, surface modifier, viscosity modifier | | PC: 24, 14, 15, 9a, 9b, 9c, 20 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8a, 8b, 10, 11, 14 | 8a, 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.10b.v2 |



| Code in IUCLID | Use | Life cycle stage | Name | Technical Function | SU | AC/PC | PROC | ERC | SpERC |
|----------------|-----|---------------------|--|---|----|---|---|--------|-------------------------|
| PW-10 | Υ | PW | 11a - Use in Agrochemicals: Professional (not classified) | barrier (sealant), fertilisers (soil amendments), fixing agent (mordant), waterproofing agent | | PC: 8, 12, 27 | 1, 2, 4, 8a, 8b, 11, 13, 28 | 8a, 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.11a.v2 |
| PW-12 | Y | PW | 15 - Road and construction applications: Professional (not classified) | barrier (sealant), binder, impregnation agent, surface modifier, waterproofing agent | | PC: 1, 9b, 0=Road and Construct ion | 1, 2, 8a, 8b, 9, 10, 11, 13, 28 | 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.15.v3 |
| PW-15 | Υ | PW | 21b - Polymer processing: Professional (not classified) | lubricating agent, plasticiser, processing aid, viscosity modifier | | PC: 32, 39 | 1, 2, 6, 8a, 8b, 14, 28 | 8a, 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.21b.v3 |
| PW-16 | Υ | PW | 12b - Use in fuel: Professional (not classified) | binder, fuel, impregnation agent | | PC: 13 | 1, 2, 8a, 8b, 16, 28 | 9a, 9b | ESVOC SPERC 9.12b.v1 |
| PW-19 | Υ | PW | 06b - Lubricants: Professional (low environmental release) (not classified) | gelling modifier, heat transferring agent, lubricating agent, viscosity modifier | | PC: 24 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 10, 11, 13, 17, 18, 20, 28 | 9a, 9b | ESVOC SPERC 9.6b.v1 |
| PW-20 | Y | PW | 06c - Lubricants: Professional (high environmental release) (not classified) | gelling modifier, heat transferring agent, lubricating agent, viscosity modifier | | PC: 24 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 10, 11, 13, 17, 18, 20, 28 | 8a, 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.6c.v1 |
| PW-24 | Υ | PW | 17b - Use in laboratories: Professional (not classified) | no technical function | | PC: 21 | 15 | 8a | None |
| PW-25 | Υ | PW | 18b - Explosives manufacture & use: Professional (not classified) | vehicle (carrier), waterproofing agent | | PC: 11 | 1, 2, 3, 5, 8a, 8b, 28 | 8e | ESVOC SPERC 2.2.v3 |
| PW-27 | Υ | PW | 13b - Functional Fluids: Professional (not classified) | barrier (sealant), heat transferring agent, impregnation agent, insulators, lubricating agent, waterproofing agent | | PC: 16, 42, 33, 30, 17, 4, 0=Insulat or | 1, 2, 3, 8a, 9, 20, 28 | 9a, 9b | ESVOC SPERC 9.13b.v1 |
| C-7 | Y | С | 03c - Uses in Coatings: Consumer (not classified) | barrier (sealant), binder, brightener, dispersing agent, dust suppressant, finishing agents, heat transferring agent, lubricating agent, plating agent, | | | | 8a, 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.3c.v1 |



| Code in IUCLID | Use Reported | Life cycle stage | Name | Technical Function | SU | AC/PC | PROC | ERC | SpERC |
|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|--|---|----|-------|------|-------------|-------------------------|
| | | | | pressure transfer agent, surface modifier, vehicle (carrier), viscosity modifier, waterproofing agent | | | | | |
| C-11 | Y | С | 11b - Use in Agrochemicals: Consumer (not classified) | barrier (sealant), fertilisers (soil amendments), fixing agent (mordant), waterproofing agent | | | | 8a, 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.11b.v2 |
| C-17 | Υ | С | 12c - Use in fuel: Consumer (not classified) | fuel, impregnation agent | | | | 9a, 9b | ESVOC SPERC 9.12c.v3 |
| C-21 | Υ | С | 06d - Lubricants: Consumer (low environmental release) (not classified) | gelling modifier, heat transferring agent, lubricating agent, viscosity modifier | | | | 9a, 9b | ESVOC SPERC 9.6d.v1 |
| C-22 | Υ | С | 06e - Lubricants: Consumer (high environmental release) (not classified) | gelling modifier, heat transferring agent, lubricating agent, viscosity modifier | | | | 8a, 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.6e.v1 |
| C-28 | Υ | С | 13c - Functional Fluids: Consumer (not classified) | barrier (sealant), heat transferring agent, impregnation agent, insulators, lubricating agent, waterproofing agent | | | | 9a, 9b | ESVOC SPERC 9.13c.v1 |
| C-29 | Υ | С | 16 - Uses in cosmetics/personal care products, perfumes and fragrances (not classified) | humectant, stabilising agent, thickener / thickening agent, vehicle (carrier) | | | | 8a, 8d | None |
| SL-30 | Υ | SL | A15SLb - Use in Road and construction applications: Service life (Professional) (not classified) | barrier (sealant), binder, impregnation agent, surface modifier, waterproofing agent | | | 21 | 10a | None |
| SL-32 | Y | SL | A03aSL - Uses in Coatings: Service life (Industrial) (not classified) | barrier (sealant), binder, brightener, corrosion inhibitor, dispersing agent, dust suppressant, finishing agents, heat transferring agent, lubricating agent, plating agent, pressure transfer agent, processing aid, surface modifier, vehicle (carrier), viscosity modifier, waterproofing agent | | | 21 | 10a, 11a | None |



b. List of Uses of each Paraffinwax substance as detailed in the respective Chemical Safety Report, listed by EC number

| Name | 232-315-6 | 264-038-1 | 265-144-0 | 265-145-6 | 265-154-5 | 265-163-4 |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 01 - Manufacture of substance (not classified) | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (not classified) | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (not classified) | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 03a - Uses in Coatings: Industrial (not classified) | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 06a - Lubricants: Industrial (not classified) | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 10a - Use as binders and release agents: Industrial (not classified) | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 13a - Functional Fluids: Industrial (not classified) | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 17a - Use in laboratories: Industrial (not classified) | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 19 - Rubber production and processing: Industrial (not classified) | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 21a - Polymer processing: Industrial (not classified) | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| A03a - Uses in Coatings: Industrial (not classified) | Υ | Υ | | | | |
| 03b - Uses in Coatings: Professional (not classified) | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 06b - Lubricants: Professional (low environmental release) (not classified) | Υ | | Υ | | Υ | Υ |
| 06c - Lubricants: Professional (high environmental release) (not classified) | Υ | | Υ | | Υ | Υ |
| 10b - Use as binders and release agents: Professional (not classified) | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ | |
| 11a - Use in Agrochemicals: Professional (not classified) | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 12b - Use in fuel: Professional (not classified) | Υ | | | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 13b - Functional Fluids: Professional (not classified) | | | | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 15 - Road and construction applications: Professional (not classified) | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 17b - Use in laboratories: Professional (not classified) | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ |



| Name | 232-315-6 | 264-038-1 | 265-144-0 | 265-145-6 | 265-154-5 | 265-163-4 |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 18b - Explosives manufacture & use: Professional (not classified) | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 21b - Polymer processing: Professional (not classified) | | | | | Υ | Υ |
| 03c - Uses in Coatings: Consumer (not classified) | Υ | Υ | Υ | | Υ | Υ |
| 06d - Lubricants: Consumer (low environmental release) (not classified) | Υ | | Υ | | Υ | Υ |
| 06e - Lubricants: Consumer (high environmental release) (not classified) | Υ | | Υ | | Υ | Υ |
| 11b - Use in Agrochemicals: Consumer (not classified) | Υ | Υ | | | Υ | Υ |
| 12c - Use in fuel: Consumer (not classified) | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 13c - Functional Fluids: Consumer (not classified) | Υ | | | | Υ | Υ |
| 16 - Uses in cosmetics/personal care products, perfumes and fragrances (not classified) | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| A03aSL - Uses in Coatings: Service life (Industrial) (not classified) | Υ | Υ | | | | |
| A15SLb - Use in Road and construction applications: Service life (Professional) (not classified) | Υ | | Υ | Υ | Υ | Υ |



3.16 Foots Oils (Footsoil)

a. List of Uses and Use Descriptors for Footsoil substances

| Code in IUCLID | Use | Life cycle stage | Name | Technical Function | SU | AC/PC | PROC | ERC | SpERC |
|----------------|-----|---------------------|---|---|------|----------------------------------|---|-----|-------------------------|
| M-1 | Y | М | 01 - Manufacture of substance (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; viscosity > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | | | | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 15, 28 | 1 | ESVOC SPERC 1.1.v3 |
| M-2 | Y | M | 01 - Manufacture of substance (classified as H304 only; IP 346 < 3%; viscosity ≤ 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | | | | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 15, 28 | 1 | ESVOC SPERC 1.1.v3 |
| F-7 | Y | F | 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; viscosity > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | no technical function | | | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8a, 8b, 9, 14, 15, 28 | 2 | ESVOC SPERC 2.2.v3 |
| F-8 | Υ | F | 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (classified as H304 only; IP 346 < 3%; viscosity ≤ 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | no technical function | | | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8a, 8b, 9, 14, 15, 28 | 2 | ESVOC SPERC 2.2.v3 |
| IW-3 | Υ | IS | 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; viscosity > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | intermediate (precursor) | 8, 9 | PC: 0=Interm ediate | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 15, 28 | 6a | ESVOC SPERC 6.1a.v3 |
| IW-4 | Υ | IS | 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (classified as H304 only; IP 346 < 3%; viscosity ≤ 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | intermediate (precursor) | 8, 9 | PC: 0=Interm ediate | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 15, 28 | 6a | ESVOC SPERC 6.1a.v3 |
| IW-9 | Υ | IS | 03a - Uses in Coatings: Industrial (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; viscosity > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | dust suppressant, vehicle (carrier) | | PC: 1, 9a | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8a, 8b, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.3a.v1 |
| IW-10 | Υ | IS | 03a - Uses in Coatings: Industrial (classified as H304 only; IP 346 < 3%; viscosity ≤ 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | dust suppressant, processing aid, vehicle (carrier) | | PC: 1, 9a | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8a, 8b, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.3a.v1 |
| IW-27 | Υ | IS | 13a - Functional Fluids: Industrial (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; viscosity > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | heat transferring agent, hydraulic (functional) fluids, insulators, lubricating agent | | PC: 16, 42, 33, 30, 17, 4, | 1, 2, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 28 | 7 | ESVOC SPERC 7.13a.v1 |

Foots Oils Handbook no. 2025/01

| Code in IUCLID | Use Reported | Life cycle stage | Name | Technical Function | SU | AC/PC | PROC | ERC | SpERC |
|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|--|---|----|---|---|--------|-------------------------|
| | | | | | | 0=Insulat or | | | |
| PW-11 | Υ | PW | 03b - Uses in Coatings: Professional (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; viscosity > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | vehicle (carrier) | | PC: 1, 9a | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8a, 8b, 10, 11, 13, 15, 19, 28 | 8a, 8d | None |
| PW-15 | Υ | PW | 11a - Use in Agrochemicals: Professional (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; viscosity > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | dust suppressant, vehicle (carrier) | | PC: 8, 12, 27 | 1, 2, 4, 8a, 8b, 11, 13, 28 | 8a, 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.11a.v2 |
| PW-29 | Y | PW | 13b - Functional Fluids: Professional (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; viscosity > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | heat transferring agent, hydraulic (functional) fluids, insulators, lubricating agent | | PC: 16, 42, 33, 30, 17, 4, 0=Insulat or | 1, 2, 3, 8a, 9, 20, 28 | 9a, 9b | ESVOC SPERC 9.13b.v1 |
| C-17 | Υ | С | 11b - Use in Agrochemicals: Consumer (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; viscosity > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | dust suppressant, vehicle (carrier) | | | | 8a, 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.11b.v2 |
| C-25 | Υ | С | 12c - Use in fuel: Consumer (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; viscosity > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | fuel | | | | 9a, 9b | ESVOC SPERC 9.12c.v3 |



b. List of Uses of each Footsoil substance as detailed in the respective Chemical Safety Report, listed by EC number

| Name | 265-171-8 | 295-394-6 |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| 01 - Manufacture of substance (classified as H304 only; IP 346 < 3%; viscosity ≤ 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | Υ | |
| 01 - Manufacture of substance (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; viscosity > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | Υ | Υ |
| 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (classified as H304 only; IP 346 < 3%; viscosity ≤ 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | Υ | |
| 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; viscosity > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | Υ | Υ |
| 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (classified as H304 only; IP 346 < 3%; viscosity ≤ 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | Υ | |
| 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; viscosity > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | Υ | |
| 03a - Uses in Coatings: Industrial (classified as H304 only; IP 346 < 3%; viscosity ≤ 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | Υ | |
| 03a - Uses in Coatings: Industrial (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; viscosity > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | Υ | |
| 13a - Functional Fluids: Industrial (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; viscosity > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | Υ | |
| 03b - Uses in Coatings: Professional (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; viscosity > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | Υ | Υ |
| 11a - Use in Agrochemicals: Professional (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; viscosity > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | Υ | |
| 13b - Functional Fluids: Professional (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; viscosity > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | Υ | |
| 11b - Use in Agrochemicals: Consumer (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; viscosity > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | Υ | |
| 12c - Use in fuel: Consumer (not classified; IP 346 < 3%; viscosity > 20.5 cSt @ 40 °C) | Υ | |





3.17 Petrolatums (Petrolatum)

a. List of Uses and Use Descriptors for Petrolatum substances

| Code in IUCLID | Use Reported | Life cycle stage | Name | Technical Function | SU | AC/PC | PROC | ERC | SpERC |
|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|--|---|------|---|---|------|-------------------------|
| M-1 | Υ | М | 01 - Manufacture of substance (non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | | | | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 15, 28 | 1 | ESVOC SPERC 1.1.v3 |
| F-4 | Υ | F | 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (non- carcinogenic feed-stock) | no technical function | | | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8a, 8b, 9, 14, 15, 28 | 2 | ESVOC SPERC 2.2.v3 |
| IW-2 | Y | IS | 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | intermediate (precursor) | 8, 9 | PC: 0=Interm ediate | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 15, 28 | 6a | ESVOC SPERC 6.1a.v3 |
| IW-5 | Y | IS | 03a - Uses in Coatings: Industrial (non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | barrier (sealant), corrosion inhibitor, processing aid, vehicle (carrier) | | PC: 1, 9a | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8a, 8b, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.3a.v1 |
| IW-8 | Y | IS | 10a - Use as binders and release agents: Industrial (non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | antiadhesive, binder | | PC: 24, 14, 15, 9a, 9b, 9c, 20 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8a, 8b, 10, 13, 14, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.10a.v4 |
| IW-12 | Y | IS | 19 - Rubber production and processing: Industrial (non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | plasticiser, processing aid | 11 | PC: 20, 32 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8a, 8b, 9, 13, 14, 15, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.19a.v4 |
| IW-13 | Υ | IS | 12a - Use in fuel: Industrial (non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | fuel | | PC: 13 | 1, 2, 8a, 8b, 16, 28 | 7 | ESVOC SPERC 7.12a.v4 |
| IW-16 | Υ | IS | 06a - Lubricants: Industrial (non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | heat transferring agent, lubricating agent | | PC: 24 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8a, 8b, 9, 10, 13, 17, 18, 28 | 4, 7 | ESVOC SPERC 4.6a.v1 |
| IW-21 | Υ | IS | 17a - Use in laboratories: Industrial (non-carcinogenic feed- stock) | no technical function | | PC: 21 | 15 | 4 | Concawe SPERC 4.25.v1 |
| IW-23 | Y | IS | 13a - Functional Fluids: Industrial (non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | barrier (sealant), heat transferring agent, hydraulic (functional) fluids, insulators, waterproofing agent | | PC: 16, 42, 33, 30, 17, 4, | 1, 2, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 28 | 7 | ESVOC SPERC 7.13a.v1 |



Petrolatums Handbook no. 2025/01

| Code in IUCLID | Use Reported | Life cycle stage | Name | Technical Function | SU | AC/PC | PROC | ERC | SpERC |
|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|---|---|----|---|---|--------|-------------------------|
| | | | | | | 0=Insulat or | | | |
| PW-6 | Y | PW | 03b - Uses in Coatings: Professional (non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | barrier (sealant), corrosion inhibitor, processing aid, vehicle (carrier) | | PC: 1, 9a | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8a, 8b, 10, 11, 13, 15, 19, 28 | 8a, 8d | None |
| PW-9 | Y | PW | 10b - Use as binders and release agents: Professional (non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | antiadhesive, binder | | PC: 24, 14, 15, 9a, 9b, 9c, 20 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8a, 8b, 10, 11, 14 | 8a, 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.10b.v2 |
| PW-10 | Y | PW | 11a - Use in Agrochemicals: Professional (non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | barrier (sealant) | | PC: 8, 12, 27 | 1, 2, 4, 8a, 8b, 11, 13, 28 | 8a, 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.11a.v2 |
| PW-14 | Y | PW | 12b - Use in fuel: Professional (non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | fuel | | PC: 13 | 1, 2, 8a, 8b, 16, 28 | 9a, 9b | ESVOC SPERC 9.12b.v1 |
| PW-17 | Y | PW | 06b - Lubricants: Professional (low environmental release) (non- carcinogenic feed-stock) | heat transferring agent, lubricating agent | | PC: 24 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 10, 11, 13, 17, 18, 20, 28 | 9a, 9b | ESVOC SPERC 9.6b.v1 |
| PW-18 | Y | PW | 06c - Lubricants: Professional (high environmental release) (non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | heat transferring agent, lubricating agent | | PC: 24 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 10, 11, 13, 17, 18, 20, 28 | 8a, 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.6c.v1 |
| PW-22 | Y | PW | 17b - Use in laboratories: Professional (non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | no technical function | | PC: 21 | 15 | 8a | None |
| PW-24 | Y | PW | 13b - Functional Fluids: Professional (non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | barrier (sealant), heat transferring agent, hydraulic (functional) fluids, insulators, waterproofing agent | | PC: 16, 42, 33, 30, 17, 4, 0=Insulat or | 1, 2, 3, 8a, 9, 20, 28 | 9a, 9b | ESVOC SPERC 9.13b.v1 |
| C-7 | Y | С | 03c - Uses in Coatings: Consumer (non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | barrier (sealant), corrosion inhibitor, processing aid, vehicle (carrier) | | | | 8a, 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.3c.v1 |
| C-11 | Y | С | 11b - Use in Agrochemicals: Consumer (non-carcinogenic feed- stock) | barrier (sealant) | | | | 8a, 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.11b.v2 |



Petrolatums Handbook no. 2025/01

| Code in IUCLID | Use Reported | Life cycle stage | Name | Technical Function | SU | AC/PC | PROC | ERC | SpERC |
|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|--|---|----|-------|------|--------|-------------------------|
| C-15 | Υ | С | 12c - Use in fuel: Consumer (non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | fuel | | | | 9a, 9b | ESVOC SPERC 9.12c.v3 |
| C-19 | Υ | С | 06d - Lubricants: Consumer (low environmental release) (non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | heat transferring agent, lubricating agent | | | | 9a, 9b | ESVOC SPERC 9.6d.v1 |
| C-20 | Y | С | 06e - Lubricants: Consumer (high environmental release) (non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | heat transferring agent, lubricating agent | | | | 8a, 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.6e.v1 |
| C-25 | Y | С | 16 - Uses in cosmetics/personal care products, perfumes and fragrances (non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | humectant, stabilising agent, thickener / thickening agent, vehicle (carrier) | | | | 8a, 8d | None |



b. List of Uses of each Petrolatum substance as detailed in the respective Chemical Safety Report, listed by EC number

| Name | 232-373-2 |
|---|-----------|
| 01 - Manufacture of substance (non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | Υ |
| 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | Υ |
| 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | Υ |
| 03a - Uses in Coatings: Industrial (non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | Υ |
| 06a - Lubricants: Industrial (non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | Υ |
| 10a - Use as binders and release agents: Industrial (non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | Υ |
| 12a - Use in fuel: Industrial (non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | Υ |
| 13a - Functional Fluids: Industrial (non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | Υ |
| 17a - Use in laboratories: Industrial (non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | Υ |
| 19 - Rubber production and processing: Industrial (non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | Υ |
| 03b - Uses in Coatings: Professional (non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | Υ |
| 06b - Lubricants: Professional (low environmental release) (non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | Υ |
| 06c - Lubricants: Professional (high environmental release) (non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | Υ |
| 10b - Use as binders and release agents: Professional (non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | Υ |
| 11a - Use in Agrochemicals: Professional (non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | Υ |
| 12b - Use in fuel: Professional (non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | Υ |
| 13b - Functional Fluids: Professional (non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | Υ |
| 17b - Use in laboratories: Professional (non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | Υ |
| 03c - Uses in Coatings: Consumer (non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | Υ |



Petrolatums Handbook no. 2025/01

| Name | 232-373-2 |
|--|-----------|
| 06d - Lubricants: Consumer (low environmental release) (non- carcinogenic feed-stock) | Υ |
| 06e - Lubricants: Consumer (high environmental release) (non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | Υ |
| 11b - Use in Agrochemicals: Consumer (non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | Υ |
| 12c - Use in fuel: Consumer (non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | Υ |
| 16 - Uses in cosmetics/personal care products, perfumes and fragrances (non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | Υ |



3.18 Bitumen (Bitumen)

a. List of Uses and Use Descriptors for Bitumen substances

| Code in IUCLID | Use | Life cycle stage | Name | Technical Function | SU | AC/PC | PROC | ERC | SpERC |
|-------------------|-----|---------------------|---|---|------|---------------------------|---|------|--------------------------|
| M-1 | Υ | М | 01 - Manufacture of substance (not classified) | | | | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 15, 28 | 1 | ESVOC SPERC 1.1.v3 |
| F-4 | Υ | F | 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (not classified) | no technical function | | | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8a, 8b, 9, 14, 15, 28 | 2 | ESVOC SPERC 2.2.v3 |
| IW-2 | Υ | IS | 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (not classified) | intermediate (precursor) | 8, 9 | PC: 0=Interm ediate | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 15, 28 | 6a | ESVOC SPERC 6.1a.v3 |
| IW-5 | Υ | IS | 03a - Uses in Coatings: Industrial (not classified) | adhesion promotor, barrier (sealant), binder, corrosion inhibitor, dust suppressant, waterproofing agent | | PC: 1, 9a | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8a, 8b, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.3a.v1 |
| IW-11 | Y | IS | 19 - Rubber production and processing: Industrial (not classified) | adhesion promotor, binder, compatibilizer, hardener, plasticiser, processing aid, softener, tackifier, thickener / thickening agent | 11 | PC: 20, 32 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8a, 8b, 9, 13, 14, 15, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.19a.v4 |
| IW-12 | Y | IS | 12a - Use in fuel: Industrial (not classified) | fuel | | PC: 13 | 1, 2, 8a, 8b, 16, 28 | 7 | ESVOC SPERC 7.12a.v4 |
| IW-13 | Υ | IS | 06a - Lubricants: Industrial (not classified) | lubricating agent | | PC: 24 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8a, 8b, 9, 10, 13, 17, 18, 28 | 4, 7 | ESVOC SPERC 4.6a.v1 |
| IW-18 | Υ | IS | 05aON - Use in Oil and Gas field drilling and production operations: Industrial onshore (not classified) | barrier (sealant), vehicle (carrier) | | PC: 41 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 28 | 4 | Concawe SPERC 4.26.v1 |
| IW-19 | Y | IS | 05aOFF - Use in Oil and Gas field drilling and production operations: Industrial offshore (not classified) | barrier (sealant), vehicle (carrier) | | PC: 41 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 28 | 4 | Concawe SPERC 4.26.v1 |



Bitumen Handbook no. 2025/01

| Code in IUCLID | Use Reported | Life cycle stage | Name | Technical Function | SU | AC/PC | PROC | ERC | SpERC |
|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---|--|----|--|---|--------|-------------------------|
| PW-6 | Y | PW | 03b - Uses in Coatings: Professional (not classified) | adhesion promotor, barrier (sealant), binder, corrosion inhibitor, waterproofing agent | | PC: 1, 9a | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8a, 8b, 10, 11, 13, 15, 19, 28 | 8a, 8d | None |
| PW-10 | Y | PW | 15 - Road and construction applications: Professional (not classified) | barrier (sealant), binder, insulators, waterproofing agent | | PC: 1, 9b, 0=Road and Construct ion | 1, 2, 8a, 8b, 9, 10, 11, 13, 28 | 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.15.v3 |
| PW-14 | Y | PW | 06b - Lubricants: Professional (low environmental release) (not classified) | lubricating agent | | PC: 24 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 10, 11, 13, 17, 18, 20, 28 | 9a, 9b | ESVOC SPERC 9.6b.v1 |
| PW-15 | Υ | PW | 06c - Lubricants: Professional (high environmental release) (not classified) | lubricating agent | | PC: 24 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 10, 11, 13, 17, 18, 20, 28 | 8a, 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.6c.v1 |
| PW-16 | Υ | PW | 11a - Use in Agrochemicals: Professional (not classified) | anticaking agent, dust suppressant | | PC: 8, 12, 27 | 1, 2, 4, 8a, 8b, 11, 28 | 8a, 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.11a.v2 |
| PW-20 | Y | PW | 05bON - Use in Oil and Gas field drilling and production operations: Professional onshore (not classified) | barrier (sealant), vehicle (carrier) | | PC: 41 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 28 | 8d | None |
| PW-21 | Y | PW | 05bOFF - Use in Oil and Gas field drilling and production operations: Professional offshore (not classified) | barrier (sealant), vehicle (carrier) | | PC: 41 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 28 | 8d | None |
| C-7 | Υ | С | 03c - Uses in Coatings: Consumer (not classified) | adhesion promotor, barrier (sealant), binder, corrosion inhibitor, waterproofing agent | | | | 8a, 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.3c.v1 |
| C-22 | Υ | С | 15c - Road and construction applications: Consumer (not classified) | barrier (sealant), binder, insulators, waterproofing agent | | | 8a, 8b, 9, 10, 11, 13 | 8d, 8f | None |
| SL-17 | Υ | SL | A15SLb - Use in Road and construction applications: Service life (Professional) (not classified) | barrier (sealant), binder, insulators, waterproofing agent | | | 21 | 10a | None |



Bitumen Handbook no. 2025/01

| Code in IUCLID | Use Reported | Life cycle stage | Name | Technical Function | SU | AC/PC | PROC | ERC | SpERC |
|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|--|--------------------|----|-------|------|-----|-------|
| SL-23 | Υ | SL | A15SLc - Use in Road and construction applications: Service life (Consumer) (not classified) | | | | 21 | 10a | None |



b. List of Uses of each Bitumen substance as detailed in the respective Chemical Safety Report, listed by EC number

| | 1 1 | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Name | 232-490-9 | 265-057-8 | 295-518-9 |
| 01 - Manufacture of substance (not classified) | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (not classified) | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (not classified) | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 03a - Uses in Coatings: Industrial (not classified) | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 05aOFF - Use in Oil and Gas field drilling and production operations: Industrial offshore (not classified) | Υ | Υ | |
| 05aON - Use in Oil and Gas field drilling and production operations: Industrial onshore (not classified) | Υ | Υ | |
| 06a - Lubricants: Industrial (not classified) | Υ | Υ | |
| 12a - Use in fuel: Industrial (not classified) | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 19 - Rubber production and processing: Industrial (not classified) | Υ | Υ | |
| 03b - Uses in Coatings: Professional (not classified) | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 05bOFF - Use in Oil and Gas field drilling and production operations: Professional offshore (not classified) | Υ | Υ | |
| 05bON - Use in Oil and Gas field drilling and production operations: Professional onshore (not classified) | Υ | Υ | |
| 06b - Lubricants: Professional (low environmental release) (not classified) | Υ | Υ | |
| 06c - Lubricants: Professional (high environmental release) (not classified) | Υ | Υ | |
| 11a - Use in Agrochemicals: Professional (not classified) | Υ | Υ | |
| 15 - Road and construction applications: Professional (not classified) | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 03c - Uses in Coatings: Consumer (not classified) | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| 15c - Road and construction applications: Consumer (not classified) | Υ | Υ | Υ |
| A15SLb - Use in Road and construction applications: Service life (Professional) (not classified) | Υ | Υ | Υ |



Bitumen Handbook no. 2025/01

| Name | 232-490-9 | 265-057-8 | 295-518-9 |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| A15SLc - Use in Road and construction applications: Service life (Consumer) (not classified) | Υ | Υ | Υ |

Oxidized Asphalt Handbook no. 2025/01

3.19 Oxidized Asphalt (OxiAsph)

a. List of Uses and Use Descriptors for OxiAsph

| Code in IUCLID | Use | Life cycle stage | Name | Technical Function | SU | AC/PC | PROC | ERC | SpERC |
|-------------------|-----|---------------------|---|---|------|---------------------------|---|------|-------------------------|
| M-1 | Υ | М | 01 - Manufacture of substance (not classified; air-rectified asphalt (Pl≤2)) | | | | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 15, 28 | 1 | ESVOC SPERC 1.1.v3 |
| M-15 | Y | М | 01 - Manufacture of substance (not classified; severely oxidized asphalt (PI>2)) | | | | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 15, 28 | 1 | ESVOC SPERC 1.1.v3 |
| F-4 | Υ | F | 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (not classified; air-rectified asphalt (PI≤2)) | no technical function | | | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8a, 8b, 9, 14, 15, 28 | 2 | ESVOC SPERC 2.2.v3 |
| F-18 | Υ | F | 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (not classified; severely oxidized asphalt (PI>2)) | no technical function | | | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8a, 8b, 9, 14, 15, 28 | 2 | ESVOC SPERC 2.2.v3 |
| IW-2 | Υ | IS | 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (not classified; airrectified asphalt (PI≤2)) | intermediate (precursor) | 8, 9 | PC: 0=Interm ediate | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 15, 28 | 6a | ESVOC SPERC 6.1a.v3 |
| IW-5 | Υ | IS | 03a - Uses in Coatings: Industrial (not classified; air-rectified asphalt (PI≤2)) | adhesion promotor, barrier (sealant), binder, corrosion inhibitor, dust suppressant | | PC: 1, 9a | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8a, 8b, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.3a.v1 |
| IW-10 | Υ | IS | 19 - Rubber production and processing: Industrial (not classified; air-rectified asphalt (PI≤2)) | plasticiser, processing aid | 11 | PC: 20, 32 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8a, 8b, 9, 13, 14, 15, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.19a.v4 |
| IW-11 | Υ | IS | 12a - Use in fuel: Industrial (not classified; air-rectified asphalt (PI≤2)) | fuel | | PC: 13 | 1, 2, 8a, 8b, 16, 28 | 7 | ESVOC SPERC 7.12a.v4 |
| IW-12 | Υ | IS | 06a - Lubricants: Industrial (not classified; air-rectified asphalt (PI≤2)) | heat transferring agent, lubricating agent | | PC: 24 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8a, 8b, 9, 10, 13, 17, 18, 28 | 4, 7 | ESVOC SPERC 4.6a.v1 |



| Code in IUCLID | Use Reported | Life cycle stage | Name | Technical Function | SU | AC/PC | PROC | ERC | SpERC |
|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|--|---|------|--|---|--------|--------------------------|
| IW-16 | Y | IS | O1b - Use of substance as intermediate (not classified; severely oxidized asphalt (PI>2)) | intermediate (precursor) | 8, 9 | PC: 0=Interm ediate | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 15, 28 | 6a | ESVOC SPERC 6.1a.v3 |
| IW-19 | Y | IS | 03a - Uses in Coatings: Industrial - cold applications only, no emissions (severely oxidized asphalt (PI>2)) | adhesion promotor, barrier (sealant), binder, corrosion inhibitor, dust suppressant | | PC: 1, 9a | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8a, 8b, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.3a.v1 |
| IW-23 | Υ | IS | 12a - Use in fuel: Industrial (not classified; severely oxidized asphalt (PI>2)) | fuel | | PC: 13 | 1, 2, 8a, 8b, 16, 28 | 7 | ESVOC SPERC 7.12a.v4 |
| IW-24 | Υ | IS | Use in Manufacture of Articles: Industrial (not classified; severely oxidized asphalt (PI>2)) | no technical function | | | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8a, 8b, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 28 | 4 | None |
| IW-25 | Y | IS | 19 - Rubber production and processing: Industrial (not classified; severely oxidized asphalt (PI>2)) | plasticiser, processing aid | 11 | PC: 20, 32 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8a, 8b, 9, 13, 14, 15, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.19a.v4 |
| IW-29 | Υ | IS | 05aON - Use in Oil and Gas field drilling and production operations: Industrial onshore (not classified; air-rectified asphalt (PI≤2)) | barrier (sealant), vehicle (carrier) | | PC: 41 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 28 | 4 | Concawe SPERC 4.26.v1 |
| IW-30 | Υ | IS | 05aOFF - Use in Oil and Gas field drilling and production operations: Industrial offshore (not classified; air-rectified asphalt (PI≤2)) | barrier (sealant), vehicle (carrier) | | PC: 41 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 28 | 4 | Concawe SPERC 4.26.v1 |
| PW-6 | Υ | PW | 03b - Uses in Coatings: Professional (not classified; air- rectified asphalt (PI≤2)) | adhesion promotor, barrier (sealant), binder, corrosion inhibitor, dust suppressant | | PC: 1, 9a | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8a, 8b, 10, 11, 13, 15, 19, 28 | 8a, 8d | None |
| PW-9 | Y | PW | 15 - Road and construction applications: Professional (not classified; air-rectified asphalt (PI≤2)) | barrier (sealant), binder, insulators, waterproofing agent | | PC: 1, 9b, 0=Road and Construct ion | 1, 2, 8a, 8b, 9, 10, 11, 13, 28 | 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.15.v3 |



| Code in IUCLID | Use Reported | Life cycle stage | Name | Technical Function | SU | AC/PC | PROC | ERC | SpERC |
|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|---|--|----|------------------|---|--------|-------------------------|
| PW-13 | Y | PW | 06b - Lubricants: Professional (low environmental release) (not classified; air-rectified asphalt (PI≤2)) | heat transferring agent, lubricating agent | | PC: 24 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 10, 11, 13, 17, 18, 20, 28 | 9a, 9b | ESVOC SPERC 9.6b.v1 |
| PW-14 | Y | PW | 06c - Lubricants: Professional (high environmental release) (not classified; air-rectified asphalt (PI≤2)) | heat transferring agent, lubricating agent | | PC: 24 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 10, 11, 13, 17, 18, 20, 28 | 8a, 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.6c.v1 |
| PW-20 | Y | PW | 03b - Uses in Coatings: Professional - cold applications only, no emissions (not classified; severely oxidized asphalt (PI>2)) | adhesion promotor, barrier (sealant), binder, corrosion inhibitor, dust suppressant, dye | | PC: 1, 9a | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8a, 8b, 10, 11, 13, 15, 19, 28 | 8a, 8d | None |
| PW-22 | Y | PW | Use in Construction Applications: Professional (not classified; severely oxidized asphalt (PI>2)) | barrier (sealant), binder, waterproofing agent | | | 1, 2, 5, 8a, 8b, 9, 10, 13 | 8d | ESVOC 8.15.v1 |
| PW-26 | Υ | PW | 11a - Use in Agrochemicals: Professional (not classified; severely oxidized asphalt (PI>2)) | anticaking agent, dust suppressant | | PC: 8, 12, 27 | 1, 2, 4, 8a, 8b, 11, 28 | 8a, 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.11a.v2 |
| C-7 | Υ | С | 03c - Uses in Coatings: Consumer (not classified; air-rectified asphalt (PI≤2)) | adhesion promotor, barrier (sealant), binder, corrosion inhibitor | | | | 8a, 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.3c.v1 |
| C-21 | Y | С | 03c - Uses in Coatings: Consumer - cold applications only, no emissions (not classified; severely oxidized asphalt (PI>2)) | adhesion promotor, barrier (sealant), binder, corrosion inhibitor | | | | 8a, 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.3c.v1 |
| C-31 | Y | С | 15c - Road and construction applications: Consumer (not classified; air-rectified asphalt (PI≤2)) | barrier (sealant), binder, insulators, waterproofing agent | | | 1, 2, 8a, 8b, 9, 10, 11, 13, 28 | 8d | None |
| C-32 | Y | С | 15c - Road and construction applications: Consumer (not classified; severely oxidized asphalt (PI>2)) | barrier (sealant), binder, insulators, waterproofing agent | | | 1, 2, 8a, 8b, 9, 10, 11, 13, 28 | 8d | None |
| SL-27 | Y | SL | A15SLb - Use in Road and construction applications: Service life (Professional) (not classified; air-rectified asphalt (PI≤2)) | barrier (sealant), binder, waterproofing agent | | | 21 | 10a | None |

Oxidized Asphalt Handbook no. 2025/01

| Code in IUCLID | Use Reported | Life cycle stage | Name | Technical Function | SU | AC/PC | PROC | ERC | SpERC |
|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|--|---|----|-------|------|-----|-------|
| SL-28 | Y | SL | Use in Construction Applications: Service life (Professional) (not classified; severely oxidized asphalt (PI>2)) | barrier (sealant), binder, waterproofing agent | | | 21 | 10a | None |
| SL-33 | Y | SL | A15SLc - Use in Road and construction applications: Service life (Consumer) (not classified; air-rectified asphalt (PI≤2)) | barrier (sealant), binder, waterproofing agent | | | 21 | 10a | None |
| SL-34 | Y | SL | A15SLc - Use in Road and construction applications: Service life (Consumer) (not classified; severely oxidized asphalt (PI>2)) | barrier (sealant), binder, waterproofing agent | | | 21 | 10a | None |



b. List of Uses of each OxiAsph substance as detailed in the respective Chemical Safety Report, listed by EC number

| Name | 265-196-4 |
|---|-----------|
| 01 - Manufacture of substance (not classified; air-rectified asphalt (PI≤2)) | Υ |
| 01 - Manufacture of substance (not classified; severely oxidized asphalt (PI>2)) | Υ |
| 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (not classified; air-rectified asphalt (PI≤2)) | Υ |
| 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (not classified; severely oxidized asphalt (PI>2)) | Υ |
| 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (not classified; air-rectified asphalt (PI≤2)) | Υ |
| 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (not classified; severely oxidized asphalt (PI>2)) | Υ |
| 03a - Uses in Coatings: Industrial - cold applications only, no emissions (severely oxidized asphalt (PI>2)) | Υ |
| 03a - Uses in Coatings: Industrial (not classified; air-rectified asphalt (PI≤2)) | Υ |
| 05aOFF - Use in Oil and Gas field drilling and production operations: Industrial offshore (not classified; air-rectified asphalt $(PI \le 2)$) | Υ |
| 05aON - Use in Oil and Gas field drilling and production operations: Industrial onshore (not classified; air-rectified asphalt (PI≤2)) | Υ |
| 06a - Lubricants: Industrial (not classified; air-rectified asphalt (PI≤2)) | Υ |
| 12a - Use in fuel: Industrial (not classified; air-rectified asphalt (PI≤2)) | Υ |
| 12a - Use in fuel: Industrial (not classified; severely oxidized asphalt (PI>2)) | Υ |
| 19 - Rubber production and processing: Industrial (not classified; air-rectified asphalt (PI≤2)) | Υ |
| 19 - Rubber production and processing: Industrial (not classified; severely oxidized asphalt (PI>2)) | Υ |
| Use in Manufacture of Articles: Industrial (not classified; severely oxidized asphalt (PI>2)) | Υ |



| Name | 265-196-4 |
|--|-----------|
| 03b - Uses in Coatings: Professional - cold applications only, no emissions (not classified; severely oxidized asphalt (PI>2)) | Υ |
| 03b - Uses in Coatings: Professional (not classified; air-rectified asphalt (PI≤2)) | Υ |
| 06b - Lubricants: Professional (low environmental release) (not classified; air-rectified asphalt (PI≤2)) | Υ |
| 06c - Lubricants: Professional (high environmental release) (not classified; air-rectified asphalt (PI≤2)) | Υ |
| 11a - Use in Agrochemicals: Professional (not classified; severely oxidized asphalt (PI>2)) | Υ |
| 15 - Road and construction applications: Professional (not classified; air-rectified asphalt (PI≤2)) | Υ |
| Use in Construction Applications: Professional (not classified; severely oxidized asphalt (PI>2)) | Υ |
| 03c - Uses in Coatings: Consumer - cold applications only, no emissions (not classified; severely oxidized asphalt (PI>2)) | Υ |
| 03c - Uses in Coatings: Consumer (not classified; air-rectified asphalt (PI≤2)) | Υ |
| 15c - Road and construction applications: Consumer (not classified; air-rectified asphalt (Pl≤2)) | Υ |
| 15c - Road and construction applications: Consumer (not classified; severely oxidized asphalt (PI>2)) | Υ |
| A15SLb - Use in Road and construction applications: Service life (Professional) (not classified; air-rectified asphalt (PI<2)) | Υ |
| A15SLc - Use in Road and construction applications: Service life (Consumer) (not classified; air-rectified asphalt (Pl≤2)) | Υ |
| A15SLc - Use in Road and construction applications: Service life (Consumer) (not classified; severely oxidized asphalt (PI>2)) | Υ |
| Use in Construction Applications: Service life (Professional) (not classified; severely oxidized asphalt (PI>2)) | Υ |



3.20 Sulfur (Sulfur)

a. List of Uses and Use Descriptors for Sulfur

| Code in IUCLID | Use Reported | Life cycle stage | Name | Technical Function | SU | AC/PC | PROC | ERC | SpERC |
|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|--|---|------|---|--|--------|-------------------------|
| M-1 | Y | М | 01 - Manufacture of substance (classified) | | | | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 15, 28 | 1 | ESVOC SPERC 1.1.v3 |
| F-4 | Y | F | 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (classified) | no technical function | | | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8a, 8b, 9, 14, 15, 23, 24, 28 | 2 | ESVOC SPERC 2.2.v3 |
| IW-2 | Y | IS | 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (classified) | intermediate (precursor) | 8, 9 | PC: 0=Interm ediate | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 15, 22, 23, 28 | 6a | ESVOC SPERC 6.1a.v3 |
| IW-5 | Y | IS | 10a - Use as binders and release agents: Industrial (classified) | antiadhesive, binder | | PC: 24, 14, 15, 9a, 9b, 9c, 20 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8a, 8b, 10, 13, 14, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.10a.v4 |
| IW-10 | Y | IS | 19 - Rubber production and processing: Industrial (classified) | 0=vulcanizing agent | 11 | PC: 20, 32 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8a, 8b, 9, 13, 14, 15, 21, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.19a.v4 |
| IW-11 | Y | IS | 12a - Use in fuel: Industrial (classified) | fuel | | PC: 13 | 1, 2, 8a, 8b, 16, 28 | 7 | ESVOC SPERC 7.12a.v4 |
| IW-15 | Y | IS | A13a - Use in matches: Industrial (classified) | reducing agent | | | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8a, 8b, 9, 10, 13, 26, 28 | 5 | None |
| IW-16 | Y | IS | A14a - Use in fireworks: Industrial (classified) | reducing agent | | | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8a, 8b, 9, 10, 13, 28 | 8c, 8f | None |
| PW-6 | Y | PW | 10b - Use as binders and release agents: Professional (classified) | antiadhesive, antioxidant, binder, crystal growth modifiers (nucleating agents) | | PC: 24, 14, 15, 9a, 9b, 9c, 20 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8a, 8b, 10, 13, 14, 28 | 8a, 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.10b.v2 |
| PW-7 | Y | PW | 11a - Use in Agrochemicals: Professional (classified) | fertilisers (soil amendments) | | PC: 8, 12, 27 | 1, 2, 4, 8a, 8b, 11, 13, 28 | 8a, 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.11a.v2 |



Sulfur Handbook no. 2025/01

| Code in IUCLID | Use Reported | Life cycle stage | Name | Technical Function | SU | AC/PC | PROC | ERC | SpERC |
|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|--|-------------------------------|----|--|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| PW-9 | Y | PW | 15 - Road and construction applications: Professional (classified) | binder | | PC: 1, 9b, 0=Road and Construct ion | 8a, 8b, 9, 10, 11, 13, 28 | 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.15.v3 |
| PW-12 | Υ | PW | 18b - Explosives manufacture & use: Professional (classified) | reducing agent | | PC: 11 | 1, 2, 3, 5, 8a, 8b, 28 | 8e | ESVOC SPERC 2.2.v3 |
| PW-17 | Υ | PW | A14b - Use in fireworks: Professional (classified) | reducing agent | | | 4, 5, 8a, 8b, 9, 10, 13, 28 | 8c, 8f | ESVOC SPERC 2.2.v2 |
| C-8 | Υ | С | 11b - Use in Agrochemicals: Consumer (classified) | fertilisers (soil amendments) | | | | 8a, 8d | ESVOC SPERC 8.11b.v2 |
| SL-18 | Υ | SL | A13SLc - Use in matches: Service Life (Consumers) (classified) | reducing agent | | AC: 0=Matche s | | 10b, 11b | None |
| SL-19 | Υ | SL | A14SLb - Use in fireworks: Service Life (Professional) (classified) | reducing agent | | AC: 0=Firewo rks | 0=Fireworks | 10b | None |
| SL-20 | Υ | SL | A14SLc - Use in fireworks: Service Life (Consumers) (classified) | reducing agent | | AC: 0=Firewo rks | | 10b | None |
| SL-21 | Υ | SL | A15SLb - Use in Road and construction applications: Service life (Professional) (classified) | binder | | | 21 | 10a | None |
| SL-22 | Υ | SL | A13aSla - Use in matches: Service Life (Industrial) (classified) | reducing agent | | AC: 0=Matche s; PC: 21 | | 10a, 11a | None |
| SL23 | Y | SL | A14SLa - Use in fireworks: Service Life (Industrial) (classified) | reducing agent | | AC: 0=Firewo rks | | 12b | None |





b. List of Uses of each Sulfur substance as detailed in the respective Chemical Safety Report, listed by EC number

| Name | 231-722-6 |
|--|-----------|
| 01 - Manufacture of substance (classified) | Υ |
| 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (classified) | Υ |
| 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (classified) | Υ |
| 10a - Use as binders and release agents: Industrial (classified) | Υ |
| 12a - Use in fuel: Industrial (classified) | Υ |
| 19 - Rubber production and processing: Industrial (classified) | Υ |
| A13a - Use in matches: Industrial (classified) | Υ |
| A14a - Use in fireworks: Industrial (classified) | Υ |
| 10b - Use as binders and release agents: Professional (classified) | Υ |
| 11a - Use in Agrochemicals: Professional (classified) | Υ |
| 15 - Road and construction applications: Professional (classified) | Υ |
| 18b - Explosives manufacture & use: Professional (classified) | Υ |
| A14b - Use in fireworks: Professional (classified) | Υ |
| 11b - Use in Agrochemicals: Consumer (classified) | Υ |
| A13aSla - Use in matches: Service Life (Industrial) (classified) | Υ |
| A13SLc - Use in matches: Service Life (Consumers) (classified) | Υ |
| A14SLa - Use in fireworks: Service Life (Industrial) (classified) | Υ |
| A14SLb - Use in fireworks: Service Life (Professional) (classified) | Υ |
| A14SLc - Use in fireworks: Service Life (Consumers) (classified) | Υ |
| A15SLb - Use in Road and construction applications: Service life (Professional) (classified) | Υ |



3.21 Renewable Deoxygenate Diesel (RenewDD)

a. List of Uses and Use Descriptors for RenewDD

| Code in IUCLID | Use Reported | Life cycle stage | Name | Technical Function | SU | AC/PC | PROC | ERC | SpERC |
|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|--|--------------------------|------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------|
| M-1 | Y | М | 01 - Manufacture of substance (classified; non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | | | | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 15, 28 | 1 | ESVOC SPERC 1.1.v3 |
| F-7 | Y | F | 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (classified; non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | no technical function | | | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8a, 8b, 9, 14, 15, 28 | 2 | ESVOC SPERC 2.2.v3 |
| IW-3 | Y | IS | 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (classified; non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | intermediate (precursor) | 8, 9 | PC: 0=Interm ediate | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 15, 28 | 6a | ESVOC SPERC 6.1a.v3 |
| IW-30 | Υ | IS | 12a - Use in fuel: Industrial (classified; non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | fuel | | PC: 13 | 1, 2, 8a, 8b, 16, 28 | 7 | ESVOC SPERC 7.12a.v4 |
| PW-32 | Υ | PW | 12b - Use in fuel: Professional (classified; non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | fuel | | PC: 13 | 1, 2, 8a, 8b, 16, 28 | 9a, 9b | ESVOC SPERC 9.12b.v1 |
| C-500 | Υ | С | 12c - Use in fuel: Consumer (classified; non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | fuel | | | | 9a, 9b | ESVOC SPERC 9.12c.v3 |



b. List of Uses of each RenewDD substance as detailed in the respective Chemical Safety Report, listed by EC number

| Name | 951-915-5 |
|---|-----------|
| 01 - Manufacture of substance (classified; non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | Υ |
| 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (classified; non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | Υ |
| 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (classified; non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | Υ |
| 12a - Use in fuel: Industrial (classified; non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | Υ |
| 12b - Use in fuel: Professional (classified; non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | Υ |
| 12c - Use in fuel: Consumer (classified; non-carcinogenic feed-stock) | Υ |



3.22 Co-processed gas oil from plant/animal origin (CPGOAV)

a. List of Uses and Use Descriptors for CPGOAV

| Code in IUCLID | Use Reported | Life cycle stage | Name | Technical Function | SU | AC/PC | PROC | ERC | SpERC |
|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|--|--------------------------|------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------|
| M-1 | Y | М | 01 - Manufacture of substance (classified) | | | | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 15, 28 | 1 | ESVOC SPERC 1.1.v3 |
| F-4 | Υ | F | 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (classified) | no technical function | | | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8a, 8b, 9, 14, 15, 28 | 2 | ESVOC SPERC 2.2.v3 |
| IW-2 | Υ | IS | 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (classified) | intermediate (precursor) | 8, 9 | PC: 0=Interm ediates | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 15, 28 | 6a | ESVOC SPERC 6.1a.v3 |
| IW-15 | Y | IS | 12a - Use in fuel: Industrial (classified) | fuel | | PC: 13 | 1, 2, 8a, 8b, 16, 28 | 7 | ESVOC SPERC 7.12a.v4 |
| PW-16 | Y | PW | 12b - Use in fuel: Professional (classified) | fuel | | PC: 13 | 1, 2, 8a, 8b, 16, 28 | 9a, 9b | ESVOC SPERC 9.12b.v1 |
| C-17 | Υ | С | 12c - Use in fuel: Consumer (classified) | fuel | | | | 9a, 9b | ESVOC SPERC 9.12c.v3 |



b. List of Uses of each CPGOAV substance as detailed in the respective Chemical Safety Report, listed by EC number

| Name | 941-364-9 |
|--|-----------|
| 01 - Manufacture of substance (classified) | Υ |
| 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (classified) | Υ |
| 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (classified) | Υ |
| 12a - Use in fuel: Industrial (classified) | Υ |
| 12b - Use in fuel: Professional (classified) | Υ |
| 12c - Use in fuel: Consumer (classified) | Υ |



3.23 Co-processed (hydrotreated) naphtha from plant/animal origin (CPNAV)

a. List of Uses and Use Descriptors for CPNAV

| Code in IUCLID | Use Reported | Life cycle stage | Name | Technical Function | SU | AC/PC | PROC | ERC | SpERC |
|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|--|--------------------------|------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------|-------------------------|
| IW-8 | Y | IS | 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (classified; including H340, H350 and/or H361; (containing equal to or greater than 1% to 5% benzene)) | intermediate (precursor) | 8, 9 | PC: 0=Interm ediate | 1, 2, 3, 8a, 8b, 15, 28 | 6a | ESVOC SPERC 6.1a.v3 |
| IW-501 | Y | IS | 12a - Use in fuel: Industrial (classified; including H340, H350 and/or H361; (containing equal to or greater than 1% to 5% benzene)) | fuel | | PC: 13 | 1, 2, 8a, 8b, 16, 28 | 7 | ESVOC SPERC 7.12a.v4 |
| PW-504 | Y | PW | 12b - Use in fuel: Professional (classified; including H340, H350 and/or H361; (containing equal to or greater than 1% to 5% benzene)) | fuel | | PC: 13 | 1, 2, 8a, 8b, 16, 28 | 9a, 9b | ESVOC SPERC 9.12b.v1 |
| C-507 | Y | С | 12c - Use in fuel: Consumer (classified; including H340, H350 and/or H361; (containing equal to or greater than 1% to 5% benzene)) | fuel | | | | 9a, 9b | ESVOC SPERC 9.12c.v3 |



b. List of Uses of each CPNAV substance as detailed in the respective Chemical Safety Report, listed by EC number

| Name | 941-381-1 |
|---|-----------|
| 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (classified; including H340, H350 and/or H361; (containing equal to or greater than 1% to 5% benzene)) | Υ |
| 12a - Use in fuel: Industrial (classified; including H340, H350 and/or H361; (containing equal to or greater than 1% to 5% benzene)) | Υ |
| 12b - Use in fuel: Professional (classified; including H340, H350 and/or H361; (containing equal to or greater than 1% to 5% benzene)) | Υ |
| 12c - Use in fuel: Consumer (classified; including H340, H350 and/or H361; (containing equal to or greater than 1% to 5% benzene)) | Υ |



3.24 Co-processed diesel/gas oil from thermally cracked plastics (CPGOTP)

a. List of Uses and Use Descriptors for CPGOTP

| Code in IUCLID | Use Reported | Life cycle stage | Name | Technical Function | SU | AC/PC | PROC | ERC | SpERC |
|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|--|--------------------------|------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------|
| M-1 | Υ | М | 01 - Manufacture of substance (classified) | | | | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 15, 28 | 1 | ESVOC SPERC 1.1.v3 |
| F-4 | Υ | F | 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (classified) | no technical function | | | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8a, 8b, 9, 14, 15, 28 | 2 | ESVOC SPERC 2.2.v3 |
| IW-2 | Υ | IS | 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (classified) | intermediate (precursor) | 8, 9 | PC: 0=Interm ediates | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 15, 28 | 6a | ESVOC SPERC 6.1a.v3 |
| IW-15 | Υ | IS | 12a - Use in fuel: Industrial (classified) | fuel | | PC: 13 | 1, 2, 8a, 8b, 16, 28 | 7 | ESVOC SPERC 7.12a.v4 |
| PW-16 | Υ | PW | 12b - Use in fuel: Professional (classified) | fuel | | PC: 13 | 1, 2, 8a, 8b, 16, 28 | 9a, 9b | ESVOC SPERC 9.12b.v1 |
| C-17 | Y | С | 12c - Use in fuel: Consumer (classified) | fuel | | | | 9a, 9b | ESVOC SPERC 9.12c.v3 |



List of Uses of each CPGOTP substance as detailed in the respective Chemical Safety Report, listed by EC number

| Name | 941-803-4 |
|--|-----------|
| 01 - Manufacture of substance (classified) | Υ |
| 02 - Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (classified) | Υ |
| 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (classified) | Υ |
| 12a - Use in fuel: Industrial (classified) | Υ |
| 12b - Use in fuel: Professional (classified) | Υ |
| 12c - Use in fuel: Consumer (classified) | Υ |



3.25 Co-processed naphtha from thermally cracked plastics (CPNTP)

a. List of Uses and Use Descriptors for CPNTP

| Code in IUCLID | Use Reported | Life cycle stage | Name | Technical Function | SU | AC/PC | PROC | ERC | SpERC |
|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|--|--------------------------|------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------|-------------------------|
| IW-7 | Y | IS | 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (classified; including H340 and/or H350 and/or H361; (containing equal or greater than 0.1% to 1% benzene)) | intermediate (precursor) | 8, 9 | PC: 0=Interm ediate | 1, 2, 3, 8a, 8b, 15, 28 | 6a | ESVOC SPERC 6.1a.v3 |
| IW-29 | Y | IS | 12a - Use in fuel: Industrial (classified; including H340 and/or H350 and/or H361; (containing equal or greater than 0.1% to 1% benzene)) | fuel | | PC: 13 | 1, 2, 8a, 8b, 16, 28 | 7 | ESVOC SPERC 7.12a.v4 |
| PW-31 | Y | PW | 12b - Use in fuel: Professional (classified; including H340 and/or H350 and/or H361; (containing equal or greater than 0.1% to 1% benzene)) | fuel | | PC: 13 | 1, 2, 8a, 8b, 16, 28 | 9a, 9b | ESVOC SPERC 9.12b.v1 |
| C-33 | Y | С | 12c - Use in fuel: Consumer (classified; including H340 and/or H350 and/or H361; (containing equal or greater than 0.1% to 1% benzene)) | fuel | | | | 9a, 9b | ESVOC SPERC 9.12c.v3 |



b. List of Uses of each CPNTP substance as detailed in the respective Chemical Safety Report, listed by EC number

| Name | 941-806-0 |
|--|-----------|
| 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (classified; including H340 and/or H350 and/or H361; (containing equal or greater than 0.1% to 1% benzene)) | Υ |
| 12a - Use in fuel: Industrial (classified; including H340 and/or H350 and/or H361; (containing equal or greater than 0.1% to 1% benzene)) | Υ |
| 12b - Use in fuel: Professional (classified; including H340 and/or H350 and/or H361; (containing equal or greater than 0.1% to 1% benzene)) | Υ |
| 12c - Use in fuel: Consumer (classified; including H340 and/or H350 and/or H361; (containing equal or greater than 0.1% to 1% benzene)) | Υ |



3.26 Co-processed (thermal cracking) gas oil from waste plastics (CPGOPW)

a. List of Uses and Use Descriptors for CPGOPW

This standalone category is registered as intermediate only, therefore there are no list of active uses or descriptors.

b. List of Uses of each CPGOPW substance as detailed in the respective Chemical Safety Report, listed by EC number

This substance is registered as intermediate only, therefore there is no active use.

Solvent Naphtha Handbook no. 2025/01

3.27 Solvent Naphtha (SNAP)

a. List of Uses and Use Descriptors for SNAP

| Code in IUCLID | Use Reported | Life cycle stage | Name | Technical Function | SU | AC/PC | PROC | ERC | SpERC |
|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---|---|------|---|--|--------|-------------------------|
| IW-2 | Y | IS | O1b - Use of substance as intermediate (classified; including H350) | intermediate (precursor) | 8, 9 | PC: 0=Interm ediate | 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b, 9, 15, 28 | 6a | ESVOC SPERC 6.1a.v3 |
| IW-5 | Y | IS | 03a - Uses in Coatings: Industrial (classified; including H350) | vehicle (carrier) | | PC: 1, 9a | 1, 2, 3, 8a, 8b, 9, 15, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.3a.v1 |
| IW-8 | Υ | IS | 04a - Use in Cleaning Agents: Industrial (classified; including H350) | cleaning agent | | PC: 35 | 1, 2, 3, 8a, 8b, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.4a.v1 |
| IW-25 | Y | IS | 13a - Functional Fluids: Industrial (classified; including H350) | hydraulic (functional) fluids | | PC: 16, 42, 33, 30, 17, 4, 0=Insulat or | 1, 2, 8a, 8b, 9, 28 | 7 | ESVOC SPERC 7.13a.v1 |
| IW-32 | Υ | IS | 03a - Uses in Coatings: Industrial (classified; including H226, H315, H304, H336 and/or H411) | vehicle (carrier) | | PC: 1, 9a | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8a, 8b, 9, 10, 13, 15, 28 | 4 | ESVOC SPERC 4.3a.v1 |
| IW-34 | Y | IS | 06a - Lubricants: Industrial (classified; including H226, H315, H304, H336 and/or H411) | heat transferring agent, lubricating agent | | PC: 24 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8a, 8b, 9, 10, 13, 17, 18, 28 | 4, 7 | ESVOC SPERC 4.6a.v1 |
| PW-23 | Y | PW | 12b - Use in fuel: Professional (classified; including H350) | fuel | | PC: 13 | 1, 2, 8a, 8b, 16, 28 | 9a, 9b | ESVOC SPERC 9.12b.v1 |



b. List of Uses of each SNAP substance as detailed in the respective Chemical Safety Report, listed by EC number

| Name | 265-198-5 |
|---|-----------|
| 01b - Use of substance as intermediate (classified; including H350) | Υ |
| 03a - Uses in Coatings: Industrial (classified; including H226, H315, H304, H336 and/or H411) | Υ |
| 03a - Uses in Coatings: Industrial (classified; including H350) | Υ |
| 04a - Use in Cleaning Agents: Industrial (classified; including H350) | Υ |
| 06a - Lubricants: Industrial (classified; including H226, H315, H304, H336 and/or H411) | Υ |
| 13a - Functional Fluids: Industrial (classified; including H350) | Υ |
| 12b - Use in fuel: Professional (classified; including H350) | Υ |



Concawe

Boulevard du Souverain 165 B-1160 Brussels Belgium

Tel: +32-2-566 91 60 Fax: +32-2-566 91 81 e-mail: info@concawe.eu http://www.concawe.eu

